

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QOIncA5.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

PersId

^CC* ^Names[PNo] *****
Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

AnyPen

^CC* ^Names[PNo] *****
SHOW CARD BB.

Are you at present receiving an income from any of the sources shown on this card?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
HELP <F9>

SET [6] OF

- (1) An employee pension from your previous employer
- (2) Widow's Employee Pension (PENSION FROM PREVIOUS EMPLOYER OF DECEASED SPOUSE OR RELATIVE)
- (3) A personal pension
- (4) A pension as a member of a Trade Union or friendly society
- (5) An annuity (includes home income plan or equity release)
- (6) A trust or covenant
- (7) None of these

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AnyPen.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN AnyPen
```

PenLump

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***

ASK OR CODE:

Can I just check, was that annuity bought with ...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

- (1) ...a lump sum from an EMPLOYEE pension scheme,
- (2) ...or a lump sum from a PERSONAL pension scheme?
- (3) Neither of these

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QOInca6[.EmpPrev[

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

PenSeq

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Pension sequence number.

1..17

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

PenType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Pension type.

1..6

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenPay

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay > 0

PenPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How long did this cover?

(1) One week
(2) Two weeks
(3) Three weeks
(4) Four weeks
(5) Calendar month
(7) Two Calendar months
(8) Eight times a year
(9) Nine times a year
(10) Ten times a year
(13) Three months/13 weeks
(26) Six months/26 weeks
(52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90) Less than one week
(95) One off/lump sum
(97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
PenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]

PenTax

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PenTax = Yes

PTAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much tax was deducted at source?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PenTax = Yes

PTInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PPenType = 6

TRights

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

Do you have an absolute right to take income or capital from the trust, or do you have to apply to trustees for their permission each time you want money from it?

- (1) Absolute right to INCOME ONLY
- (2) Absolute right to CAPITAL ONLY
- (3) Absolute right to BOTH
- (4) Only at DISCRETION OF TRUSTEES

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

PenOth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

Were there any other deductions?

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY DEDUCTIONS - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

How much was the deduction?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoSour

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the deduction made at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the sum of α^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: (((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3))) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

Another

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No


```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
PenNet >= (0.3 * PenGross)
```

The 'take-home' pension is only α^{PenNet} , but the gross pension is α^{PenGross} . Please check your figures as the deductions of α^{PenDed} for tax/others seem rather large.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QOIncA6[.SpouPrev[

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

PenSeq

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Pension sequence number.

1..17

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

PenType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Pension type.

1..6

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenPay

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay > 0

PenPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How long did this cover?

(1) One week
(2) Two weeks
(3) Three weeks
(4) Four weeks
(5) Calendar month
(7) Two Calendar months
(8) Eight times a year
(9) Nine times a year
(10) Ten times a year
(13) Three months/13 weeks
(26) Six months/26 weeks
(52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90) Less than one week
(95) One off/lump sum
(97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
PenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]

PenTax

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PenTax = Yes

PTAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much tax was deducted at source?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PenTax = Yes

PTInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PPenType = 6

TRights

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

Do you have an absolute right to take income or capital from the trust, or do you have to apply to trustees for their permission each time you want money from it?

- (1) Absolute right to INCOME ONLY
- (2) Absolute right to CAPITAL ONLY
- (3) Absolute right to BOTH
- (4) Only at DISCRETION OF TRUSTEES

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

PenOth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

Were there any other deductions?

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY DEDUCTIONS - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

How much was the deduction?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoSour

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the deduction made at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the sum of α^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: (((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3))) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

Another

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
PenNet >= (0.3 * PenGross)
```

The 'take-home' pension is only α^{PenNet} , but the gross pension is α^{PenGross} . Please check your figures as the deductions of α^{PenDed} for tax/others seem rather large.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QOInca6[.PersPen[

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

PenSeq

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Pension sequence number.

1..17

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

PenType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Pension type.

1..6

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenPay

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay > 0

PenPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How long did this cover?

(1) One week
(2) Two weeks
(3) Three weeks
(4) Four weeks
(5) Calendar month
(7) Two Calendar months
(8) Eight times a year
(9) Nine times a year
(10) Ten times a year
(13) Three months/13 weeks
(26) Six months/26 weeks
(52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90) Less than one week
(95) One off/lump sum
(97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
PenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]

PenTax

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PenTax = Yes

PTAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much tax was deducted at source?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PenTax = Yes

PTInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PPenType = 6

TRights

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

Do you have an absolute right to take income or capital from the trust, or do you have to apply to trustees for their permission each time you want money from it?

- (1) Absolute right to INCOME ONLY
- (2) Absolute right to CAPITAL ONLY
- (3) Absolute right to BOTH
- (4) Only at DISCRETION OF TRUSTEES

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

PenOth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

Were there any other deductions?

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY DEDUCTIONS - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

How much was the deduction?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoSour

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the deduction made at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the sum of α^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: (((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3))) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

Another

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
PenNet >= (0.3 * PenGross)
```

The 'take-home' pension is only α^{PenNet} , but the gross pension is α^{PenGross} . Please check your figures as the deductions of α^{PenDed} for tax/others seem rather large.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QOInca6[.TuPen[

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *TUPens* IN *QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[*
AND: In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 2
AND: (*Loopvar* = 1) OR (*TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another* = Yes)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *TUPens* IN *QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[*
AND: In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 2
AND: (*Loopvar* = 1) OR (*TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another* = Yes)

PenSeq

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Pension sequence number.

1..17

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *TUPens* IN *QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[*
AND: In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 2
AND: (*Loopvar* = 1) OR (*TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another* = Yes)

PenType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Pension type.

1..6

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenPay

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay > 0

PenPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How long did this cover?

(1) One week
(2) Two weeks
(3) Three weeks
(4) Four weeks
(5) Calendar month
(7) Two Calendar months
(8) Eight times a year
(9) Nine times a year
(10) Ten times a year
(13) Three months/13 weeks
(26) Six months/26 weeks
(52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90) Less than one week
(95) One off/lump sum
(97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
PenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]

PenTax

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PenTax = Yes

PTAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much tax was deducted at source?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PenTax = Yes

PTInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PPenType = 6

TRights

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

Do you have an absolute right to take income or capital from the trust, or do you have to apply to trustees for their permission each time you want money from it?

- (1) Absolute right to INCOME ONLY
- (2) Absolute right to CAPITAL ONLY
- (3) Absolute right to BOTH
- (4) Only at DISCRETION OF TRUSTEES

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

PenOth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

Were there any other deductions?

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY DEDUCTIONS - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

How much was the deduction?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoSour

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the deduction made at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the sum of α^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: (((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3))) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

Another

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
PenNet >= (0.3 * PenGross)
```

The 'take-home' pension is only α^{PenNet} , but the gross pension is α^{PenGross} . Please check your figures as the deductions of α^{PenDed} for tax/others seem rather large.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QOInca6[.AnnPen[

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: Annuity IN *QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[*
AND: In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 3
AND: (*Loopvar* = 1) OR (*AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another* = Yes)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: Annuity IN *QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[*
AND: In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 3
AND: (*Loopvar* = 1) OR (*AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another* = Yes)

PenSeq

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Pension sequence number.

1..17

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: Annuity IN *QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[*
AND: In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 3
AND: (*Loopvar* = 1) OR (*AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another* = Yes)

PenType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Pension type.

1..6

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenPay

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay > 0

PenPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How long did this cover?

(1) One week
(2) Two weeks
(3) Three weeks
(4) Four weeks
(5) Calendar month
(7) Two Calendar months
(8) Eight times a year
(9) Nine times a year
(10) Ten times a year
(13) Three months/13 weeks
(26) Six months/26 weeks
(52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90) Less than one week
(95) One off/lump sum
(97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
PenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Annuity IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*
AND: *PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]*

PenTax

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Annuity IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*
AND: *PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]*
AND: *PenTax = Yes*

PTAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much tax was deducted at source?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Annuity IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*
AND: *PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]*
AND: *PenTax = Yes*

PTInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PPenType = 6

TRights

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

Do you have an absolute right to take income or capital from the trust, or do you have to apply to trustees for their permission each time you want money from it?

- (1) Absolute right to INCOME ONLY
- (2) Absolute right to CAPITAL ONLY
- (3) Absolute right to BOTH
- (4) Only at DISCRETION OF TRUSTEES

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

PenOth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

Were there any other deductions?

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY DEDUCTIONS - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

How much was the deduction?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Annuity IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*
AND: *PPenType IN [1 .. 2]*
AND: *PenOth = Yes*

PoSour

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the deduction made at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Annuity IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*
AND: *PPenType IN [1 .. 2]*
AND: *PenOth = Yes*

PoInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the sum of α^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Annuity IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*
AND: *((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3)) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))*

Another

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No


```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
PenNet >= (0.3 * PenGross)
```

The 'take-home' pension is only α^{PenNet} , but the gross pension is α^{PenGross} . Please check your figures as the deductions of α^{PenDed} for tax/others seem rather large.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[].QOIncaA6[].TrustQ[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: Trust IN *QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 2
AND: (*Loopvar* = 1) OR (*TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another* = Yes)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: Trust IN *QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 2
AND: (*Loopvar* = 1) OR (*TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another* = Yes)

PenSeq

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Pension sequence number.

1..17

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: Trust IN *QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 2
AND: (*Loopvar* = 1) OR (*TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another* = Yes)

PenType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Pension type.

1..6

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenPay

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay > 0

PenPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How long did this cover?

(1) One week
(2) Two weeks
(3) Three weeks
(4) Four weeks
(5) Calendar month
(7) Two Calendar months
(8) Eight times a year
(9) Nine times a year
(10) Ten times a year
(13) Three months/13 weeks
(26) Six months/26 weeks
(52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90) Less than one week
(95) One off/lump sum
(97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
PenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]

PenTax

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PenTax = Yes

PTAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much tax was deducted at source?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PenTax = Yes

PTInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PPenType = 6

TRights

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

Do you have an absolute right to take income or capital from the trust, or do you have to apply to trustees for their permission each time you want money from it?

- (1) Absolute right to INCOME ONLY
- (2) Absolute right to CAPITAL ONLY
- (3) Absolute right to BOTH
- (4) Only at DISCRETION OF TRUSTEES

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

PenOth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

Were there any other deductions?

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY DEDUCTIONS - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

How much was the deduction?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Trust IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*
AND: *PPenType IN [1 .. 2]*
AND: *PenOth = Yes*

PoSour

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the deduction made at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Trust IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*
AND: *PPenType IN [1 .. 2]*
AND: *PenOth = Yes*

PoInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the sum of α^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Trust IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*
AND: *((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3)) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))*

Another

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
PenNet >= (0.3 * PenGross)
```

The 'take-home' pension is only α^{PenNet} , but the gross pension is α^{PenGross} . Please check your figures as the deductions of α^{PenDed} for tax/others seem rather large.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QOIncA6[]

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 4
EmpPrev[Loopvar].PenTax = No

MISSING INFORMATION FOR TAX DEDUCTED FROM PENSION FROM A PREVIOUS EMPLOYER.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 3
SpouPrev[Loopvar].PenTax = No

MISSING INFORMATION FOR TAX DEDUCTED FROM WIDOW'S EMPLOYEE PENSION.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 3
PersPen[Loopvar].PenTax = No

MISSING INFORMATION FOR TAX DEDUCTED FROM PERSONAL PENSION.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 3
AnnPen[Loopvar].PenTax = No

MISSING INFORMATION FOR TAX DEDUCTED FROM ANNUITY.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 2
TrustQ[Loopvar].PenTax = No

MISSING INFORMATION FOR TAX DEDUCTED FROM TRUST OR COVENANT.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QOIncA7.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 1

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

Royal

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 1

SHOW CARD CC

In the last 12 months, that is since ^DatYrAgo, have you received any income not yet mentioned from any of the sources listed on this card?

HELP <F9>

SET [4] OF

- (1) Rent from any property
- (2) Royalties eg. from land, books or performances
- (3) Income as a sleeping partner in a business
- (4) An occupational pension from an overseas government or company, paid in FOREIGN CURRENCY
- (5) None of these

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *None IN Royal*
Royal.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Rent IN Royal
NOT(QProperty.SubRent > 0) AND
INVOLVING(Royal, QProperty.SubRent, QAccomdat.SubLet)

Is the respondent getting rent from another property AND getting income from sub-letting this accommodation? If they ARE getting an income from BOTH, suppress this check and continue.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Roy IN Royal

RoyYr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 1

Thinking of your ^royalties, how much have you received in the last 12 months?

ENTER AMOUNT IN œ.

0.00..999997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Sleep IN Royal

RoyYr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 1

Thinking of your ^royalties, how much have you received in the last 12 months?

ENTER AMOUNT IN œ.

0.00..999997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Pens IN Royal

RoyYr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 1

Thinking of your ^royalties, how much have you received in the last 12 months?

ENTER AMOUNT IN œ.

0.00..999997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Rent IN Royal

PropRent

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 1

SHOW CARD DD

How much rent have you received before tax from other property in the last 12 months, AFTER paying for any of the things on this card?

0.00..99999.97

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Rent IN Royal

PropWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 1

Standardised weekly amount

0.00..99999.97

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
(PropWkly < 371) AND INVOLVING(PropRent)

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*

Jump25

THE QUESTIONS THAT FOLLOW ARE ABOUT MAINTENANCE.

NB. INTERVIEWER: ALL QUESTIONS ABOUT MAINTENANCE ARE ASKED FOR ADULT 1, BEFORE SWITCHING TO ADULT 2 (where required).

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QOIncB3[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*

MntRec

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Now, I'd like you to think about maintenance and separation allowances: ^are you RECEIVING any formal or informal money payments from a previous partner?

(- either on behalf of yourself, or any CHILDREN -).

It doesn't matter whether they're through a court or not.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

(3) USE THIS CODE if it's clear that there are NO PREVIOUS PARTNER(S) & NO CHILDREN from ANY previous liaison/partnership.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MntRec <> Skip*
AND: *(QBenefit.QBenef2[Count1].ISLoan.Maint <> Yes) OR ((MntRec = No) AND (QBenefit.QBenef2[Count1].ISLoan.Maint = Yes))*

MntCt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^Do_you have any sort of court order or Child Support Assessment, requiring a previous partner to make^any_other money payments (whether you're actually receiving them or not)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MntRec <> Skip*
AND: *MntRec = Yes*

MntDSS

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Do you receive these payments yourself, or are they paid via the DSS or the Child Support Agency?

IF BOTH, i.e. 2+ PAYMENTS RECEIVED, CODE BOTH.

SET [2] OF

- (1) Paid to self
- (2) Paid via DSS/CSA

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MntRec <> Skip*
AND: *MntRec = Yes*
AND: *Self IN MntDSS*
AND: *MntDSS.CARDINAL > 1*

SIntro

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT THE MAINTENANCE PAID TO THE RESPONDENT ('PAID TO SELF').

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QOIncB3[.MntSelf

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS

MntAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^PAID

How much did you receive last time?

0.01..99999.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

MntPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^PAID

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
MntPd <> Note

REMINDER: please make a Note to say what period of time was covered by the payment.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
MntPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

MntWkly

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^PAID
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..99999.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(MntWkly < 192) AND INVOLVING(MntPd,MntAmt)

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

MntUs

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^PAID

Is that the amount you usually receive?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No

MntUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^PAID

How much do you usually receive?

0.01..99999.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

MntUsPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^PAID

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntUsPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

MntUWkly

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^PAID

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..99999.00

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntUsPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(MntUWkly < 175) AND INVOLVING(MntUsPd,MntUsAmt)
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
MntUsPd <> Note
```

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
```

MntTotal

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^PAID

In general, would you say that the amount of maintenance you receive is ...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

INTERVIEWER: THIS IS A QUESTION OF OPINION

- (1) ...MORE than ^expected,
- (2) ...LESS than ^expected,

- (3) ...or about the same as ^expected?

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
```

MntFor

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^PAID

Who are the payments for?

- (1) Self only
- (2) Child(ren) only
- (3) Self and child(ren)

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QOIncB3[] (continued)

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntDSS.CARDINAL > 1
```

DIntro

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT THE MAINTENANCE PAID VIA THE DSS.

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.].QOIncB3[.].MntCSA

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS

MntAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^Paid
How much did you receive last time?

0.01..99999.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

MntPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^Paid
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
MntPd <> Note

REMINDER: please make a Note to say what period of time was covered by the payment.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
MntPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

MntWkly

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^Paid
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..99999.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(MntWkly < 192) AND INVOLVING(MntPd,MntAmt)

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

MntUs

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^Paid

Is that the amount you usually receive?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No

MntUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^Paid

How much do you usually receive?

0.01..99999.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

MntUsPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^Paid

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntUsPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

MntUWkly

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^Paid

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..99999.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntUsPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(MntUWkly < 175) AND INVOLVING(MntUsPd,MntUsAmt)

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
MntUsPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS

MntTotal

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^Paid

In general, would you say that the amount of maintenance you receive is ...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

INTERVIEWER: THIS IS A QUESTION OF OPINION

- (1) ...MORE than ^expected,
- (2) ...LESS than ^expected,

- (3) ...or about the same as ^expected?

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS

MntFor

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^Paid

Who are the payments for?

- (1) Self only
- (2) Child(ren) only
- (3) Self and child(ren)

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[].QOIncB3[] (continued)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip

MntPay

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Are you currently MAKING any formal or informal maintenance payments to a former partner, or any children from a former marriage or partnership, either directly, or through the DSS?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QOIncB3[.QMaint.Maint[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MntRec <> Skip*
AND: *MntPay = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4*
AND: *(LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MntRec <> Skip*
AND: *MntPay = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4*
AND: *(LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)*

MaintSeq

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Maintenance sequence number.

1..4

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
```

MrR

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Now I'd like to ask you, in turn, about each set of maintenance payments that you make...
Thinking of the ^Order[LoopVar] payments, who are the payments for? CODE ONE ONLY.

INTERVIEWER: CHECK, AS APPROPRIATE Can I just check, are all of these people covered by the same payment?

ENTER HERE ONLY THOSE PEOPLE COVERED BY THE SAME PAYMENT. START A FRESH LINE FOR EACH SEPARATE SET OF PAYMENTS.

- (1) Former partner only
- (2) Child(ren) only
- (3) Former partner + children

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrR IN [Child .. Both]
```

MrKid

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

How many children are covered by this payment?

1..9

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrR IN [Child .. Both]

MrAge

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

How old was the^youngest child, last birthday?

0..24

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

MrAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

How much was your last payment?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MntRec <> Skip*
AND: *MntPay = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4*
AND: *(LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)*
AND: *MrAmt = RESPONSE*

MrPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MntRec <> Skip*
AND: *MntPay = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4*
AND: *(LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)*
AND: *MrAmt = RESPONSE*
AND: *MrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]*
AND: *LWeekly >= 0.01*

MrWkly

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(MrWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(MrPd,MrAmt)
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
MrPd <> Note
```

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE
```

MrUs

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Is that the amount you usually pay?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No

MrUAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

How much do you usually pay?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE

MrUPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MrUPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

MrUWkly

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MrUPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(MrUWkly < 29) AND INVOLVING(MrUPd,MrUAmt)

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
MrUPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

MrCt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Are these payments covered by a court order?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

MrV

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Since you started making these maintenance payments, has the amount you usually pay varied much?
IF YES: Has it gone up, or down?

INTERVIEWER: THIS IS A QUESTION OF OPINION. IF IN DOUBT, PROBE FOR AMOUNTS,
AND COUNT A CHANGE GREATER THAN + or - 10% AS 'YES'.

- (1) Yes - went UP
- (2) Yes - went DOWN
- (3) No - didn't change (much)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MntRec <> Skip*
AND: *MntPay = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4*
AND: *(LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)*
AND: *MrV IN [YesUp .. YesDown]*

MrChWhy

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Why is that? What other reasons?
INTERVIEWER: THIS IS A QUESTION OF OPINION.
CODE ALL THAT APPLY, THEN DESCRIBE MORE FULLY IN A NOTE.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ORDER FROM COURT - amount of Order changed
- (2) CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY - amount changed
- (3) MY CIRCUMSTANCES - was able to pay MORE
- (4) - could only afford to pay LESS
- (5) RECEPIENT'S CIRCUMSTANCES - needed MORE/reduced income/greater liabilities
- (6) - needed LESS/fewer liabilities/increased income
- (7) OTHER - moved/lost contact
- (8) - broken off contact/refuse to continue payments
- (9) - all other answers

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MntRec <> Skip*
AND: *MntPay = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4*
AND: *(LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)*
AND: *LoopVar < 4*

M

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Are you currently making any maintenance payments to anyone else?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QOIncA8.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MS[PNo] = Sep*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MS[PNo] = Sep*

AbsPar

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Have you received any allowances from your husband/wife while he/she has been away?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MS[PNo] = Sep*
AND: *AbsPar = Yes*

ApAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

How much in total have you received from your husband/wife while he/she has been away?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MS[PNo] = Sep*
AND: *AbsPar = Yes*
AND: *ApAmt = RESPONSE*

ApPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MS[PNo] = Sep*
AND: *AbsPar = Yes*
AND: *ApAmt = RESPONSE*
AND: *ApPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]*
AND: *LWeekly >= 0.01*

ApWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MS[PNo] = Sep
AND: AbsPar = Yes
AND: ApAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ApPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(ApWkly < 1306) AND INVOLVING(ApPd,ApAmt)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MS[PNo] = Sep
AND: AbsPar = Yes
AND: ApAmt = RESPONSE
ApPd <> Note

```

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MS[PNo] = Sep

```

ApDir

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

(In addition to the allowance you mentioned) does your husband/wife pay direct any household expenses?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MS[PNo] = Sep
AND: ApDir = Yes

```

ApHH

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Please describe these expenses.

STRING[40]

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MS[PNo] = Sep*
AND: *ApDir = Yes*

ApdAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

How much did he/she pay?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MS[PNo] = Sep*
AND: *ApDir = Yes*
AND: *ApdAmt = RESPONSE*

ApdPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MS[PNo] = Sep
AND: ApDir = Yes
AND: ApdAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ApdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
```

ApdWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MS[PNo] = Sep
AND: ApDir = Yes
AND: ApdAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ApdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(ApdWkly < 344) AND INVOLVING(ApdPd,ApdAmt)
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MS[PNo] = Sep
AND: ApDir = Yes
AND: ApdAmt = RESPONSE
ApdPd <> Note
```

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*

Jump26

THE QUESTIONS THAT FOLLOW ARE ABOUT ALLOWANCES.

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QOIncB1.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2
Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

Allow

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2
SHOW CARD EE
^Are you currently getting any of the regular allowances shown on this card?

IF YES: What allowances have you received?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

INCLUDE - ALLOWANCE FROM A MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES OR MERCHANT NAVY.

EXCLUDE - ALLOWANCE FROM A SPOUSE WHO IS EITHER TEMPORARILY ABSENT OR A NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBER. (ALREADY COVERED IF RELEVANT).

SET [4] OF

- (1) a regular allowance from a FRIEND/RELATIVE outside the household
- (2) a regular allowance from an ORGANISATION
- (3) an allowance from a local authority for a FOSTER child
- (4) an allowance from a local authority for an ADOPTED child
- (5) None of these

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
Allow.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QOIncB2.QAllow1[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

PersId

*** ^Names[1] *** OTHER INCOME 2

^AllTxt[ACount]

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

AllPay

*** ^Names[1] *** OTHER INCOME 2

^AllTxt[ACount]

How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
AND: AllPay = RESPONSE

AllPd

*** ^Names[1] *** OTHER INCOME 2

^AllTxt[ACount]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
AND: AllPay = RESPONSE
AND: AllPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

AllWkly

*** ^Names[1] *** OTHER INCOME 2

^AllTxt[ACount]

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
AllPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QOIncB2

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
AND: QAllow1[ACount].AllPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
((((ACount = 1) AND (QAllow1[ACount].AllWkly < 221)) OR ((ACount = 2)
AND (QAllow1[ACount].AllWkly < 511))) OR ((ACount = 3) AND
(QAllow1[ACount].AllWkly < 284))) OR ((ACount = 4) AND
(QAllow1[ACount].AllWkly < 305))) AND INVOLVING(QAllow1[ACount].AllPd,
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QOIncB2.QAllow2[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]

PersId

*** ^Names[2] *** OTHER INCOME 2

^AllTxt[ACount]

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]

AllPay

*** ^Names[2] *** OTHER INCOME 2

^AllTxt[ACount]

How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
AND: *AdultNum = 2*
AND: *In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4*
AND: *ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]*
AND: *AllPay = RESPONSE*

AllPd

*** ^Names[2] *** OTHER INCOME 2

^AllTxt[ACount]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
AND: *AdultNum = 2*
AND: *In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4*
AND: *ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]*
AND: *AllPay = RESPONSE*
AND: *AllPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]*

AllWkly

*** ^Names[2] *** OTHER INCOME 2

^AllTxt[ACount]

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
AND: *AdultNum = 2*
AND: *In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4*
AND: *ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]*
AllPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.].QOIncB2 (continued)

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
AND: QAllow2[ACount].AllPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
((((ACount = 1) AND (QAllow2[ACount].AllWkly < 221)) OR ((ACount = 2)
AND (QAllow2[ACount].AllWkly < 511))) OR ((ACount = 3) AND
(QAllow2[ACount].AllWkly < 284))) OR ((ACount = 4) AND
(QAllow2[ACount].AllWkly < 305))) AND INVOLVING(QAllow2[ACount].AllPd,
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QOIncB6.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

OthTax

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

(Apart from any payments you may have mentioned earlier,) have you made any (other) INCOME TAX payments during the last 12 months?

EXCLUDE CAPITAL GAINS TAX.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *OthTax = Yes*

OTAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

How much did you pay?

INTERVIEWER: Describe the source of income in a Note.

0.01..999997.00

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *OthTax = Yes*
AND: *OTAmt = RESPONSE*

OTWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Standardised weekly amount

0.01..999997.00

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *OthTax = Yes*
AND: *Edit = No*
(OTWkly < 692) AND INVOLVING(OTAmt)

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QOIncB9.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(QCurst1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(QCurst1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))*

NIReg

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Do you pay a regular National Insurance contribution?

ONLY INCLUDE IF ACTUALLY PAID BY RESPONDENT. DO NOT INCLUDE, EG. PAYMENTS MADE BY DSS ('CREDITS').

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(QCurst1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))*
AND: *NIReg = Yes*

NIAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

How much was the last contribution you made?

0.01..997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))

AND: NReg = Yes

AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE

NIPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))

AND: NReg = Yes

AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE

AND: NIPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

NIWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..997.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))

NIAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND NIPd<>NONRESPONSE

MISSING AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD FOR National Insurance CONTRIBUTION. INSERT CLASS 3 AMOUNT (CURRENTLY œ6.45) AND ENSURE THAT PERIOD CODE = 1 WEEK.

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] =
1) AND (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
NIPd <> Note
```

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QOIncB9

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: Adult[PNo].NIWkly = RESPONSE
(ABS(Adult[PNo].NIWkly - 6.45) < 0.05) AND
INVOLVING(Adult[PNo].NIPd,Adult[PNo].NIAmt)

Amount for National Insurance contribution deviates from standard Class 3 weekly amount (currently €6.45). Please check.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

Jump28

THE QUESTIONS THAT FOLLOW ARE ABOUT ODD JOBS.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[].QOIncB10.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

OddJob

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

SHOW CARD FF

^OJIntro^OJText
CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [3] OF

- (1) Babysitter
 - (2) Mail order agent

 - (3) Odd job, occasional work or professional advice
 - (4) No to all
-

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Neither IN OddJob*
OddJob.CARDINAL = 1

'No to all' is an exclusive code for this question.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[].QOIncB11.Adult[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (((Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

APersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Person identifier.

0..14

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QOIncB11.Adult[.QBabMail

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (((Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (((Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]

BabPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

How much income did you receive in the last 4 weeks for babysitting?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (((Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]

BabNow

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Have you done this work in the last seven days, since ^PDatWeek?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (((Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]

MailPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

How much income did you receive in the last 4 weeks as a mail order agent?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (((Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]

MailNow

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Have you done this work in the last seven days, since ^PDatWeek?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysit IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[].QOIncB12.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *(OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OddJob IN*
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]*

APersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Person identifier.

0..14

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[].QOIncB12.Adult[].QOddJob[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *(OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]*
AND: *In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *(OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]*
AND: *In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)*

OddSeq

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Odd job sequence number.

1..3

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *(OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]*
AND: *In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)*

OJTyp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

^OddIntroWhat kind of work did you do / advice did you give?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT HAS MORE THAN 1 'ODD JOB' ANSWER FOR ONE JOB AT A TIME HERE.

STRING[40]

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

OJNow

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Did you do this job in the last seven days, since ^PDatWeek?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)
AND: OJNow = Yes

OJReg

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Is the job done on a regular basis?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

OJAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

How much did you receive for that job?

0.01..9997.00

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OddJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)
AND: LoopVar <> 3
```

OJOther

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Did you receive any money for any other odd jobs in the last four weeks?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QOIncB12

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OddJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[ ]
AND: In loop FOR OddIdx := 1 TO 3
NOT((Adult[PNo].QOddJob[OddIdx].OJNow = Yes) AND
(Adult[PNo].QOddJob[OddIdx].OJReg = Yes)) AND
INVOLVING(QCurst1.Adult[ ].Working[PNo],QCurst1.Adult[ ].NumJob[PNo],Adu
lt[PNo].QOddJob[OddIdx].OJNow,Adult[PNo].QOddJob[OddIdx].OJReg)
```

Is this in fact a regular job? If so: GO BACK to the 'work' section and enter it there as a 1st, 2nd or 3rd job at 'Working' or 'NumJob'; then press END and delete odd job details. But if odd job is genuine, suppress warning and write a Note.

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OddJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[ ]
AND: In loop FOR OddIdx := 1 TO 3
(Adult[PNo].QOddJob[OddIdx].OJAmt <= 1000) AND
INVOLVING(QCurst1.Adult[ ].Working[PNo],QCurst1.Adult[ ].NumJob[PNo],Adu
lt[PNo].QOddJob[OddIdx].OJAmt)
```

Exceeds œ1000! Is this a regular job? If so: GO BACK to the 'work' section and enter it there as a 1st, 2nd or 3rd job at 'Working' or 'NumJob'; then press END and delete odd job details. But if odd job is genuine, suppress warning and write a Note.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: (*OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob*) OR (*OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob*)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: (*OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob*) OR (*OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob*)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: (*OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob*) OR (*OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob*)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: (*OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob*) OR (*OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob*)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: (*OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob*) OR (*OddJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob*)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: ChildNum > 0
      AND: Edit = Yes
```

Jump29

THE QUESTIONS THAT FOLLOW ARE ABOUT CHILD EARNINGS.

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[].QChInc

Childrens Income

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum > 1

KidInc

QUESTIONS ABOUT CHILDREN'S EARNINGS

^Child_gets any income or earnings either from a spare time job or from a Trust?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QChInc.Child[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *(ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*

PersId

CHILD EARNINGS

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *(ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*

ChEarns

CHILD EARNINGS

^Intro29INTERVIEWER: ASK OR CODE: Does ^ChName receive an income...

- (1) from a spare time job
- (2) from a Trust
- (3) from both a spare time job and a Trust
- (4) neither of these

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *(ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
AND: *(ChEarns = Job) OR (ChEarns = Both)*

ChYrErn

CHILD EARNINGS

SPARE TIME JOB:

Has ^HeShe had this income throughout the last 12 months?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChEarns = Job) OR (ChEarns = Both)
AND: ChYrErn = No

ChWkErn

CHILD EARNINGS

SPARE TIME JOB:

For how many weeks has ^HeShe had it?

0..52

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChEarns = Job) OR (ChEarns = Both)

ChAmtErn

CHILD EARNINGS

SPARE TIME JOB:

How much did ^HeShe get last time?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *(ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
AND: *(ChEarnings = Job) OR (ChEarnings = Both)*
AND: *ChAmtErn = RESPONSE*

ChPdErn

CHILD EARNINGS

SPARE TIME JOB:

How long did that cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *(ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
AND: *(ChEarnings = Job) OR (ChEarnings = Both)*
AND: *ChAmtErn = RESPONSE*
AND: *ChPdErn IN [OneWeek .. Year]*
AND: *LWeekly >= 0.01*

CWklyErn

CHILD EARNINGS

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChEarns = Trust) OR (ChEarns = Both)

ChYrTst

CHILD EARNINGS

TRUST:

Has ^HeShe had this income throughout the last 12 months?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChEarns = Trust) OR (ChEarns = Both)
AND: ChYrTst = No

ChWkTst

CHILD EARNINGS

TRUST:

For how many weeks has ^HeShe had it?

0..52

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChEarns = Trust) OR (ChEarns = Both)

ChAmtTst

CHILD EARNINGS

TRUST:

How much did ^HeShe get last time?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *(ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
AND: *(ChEarnings = Trust) OR (ChEarnings = Both)*
AND: *ChAmtTst = RESPONSE*

ChPdTst

CHILD EARNINGS

TRUST:

How long did that cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *(ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
AND: *(ChEarnings = Trust) OR (ChEarnings = Both)*
AND: *ChAmtTst = RESPONSE*
AND: *ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]*
AND: *LWeekly >= 0.01*

CWklyTst

CHILD EARNINGS

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..99997.00

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QChInc (continued)

Childrens Income

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: Edit = No
AND: Child[CNo].CWklyErn = RESPONSE
(Child[CNo].CWklyErn < 230) AND
INVOLVING(Child[CNo].ChPdErn,Child[CNo].ChAmtErn)
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: Edit = No
AND: Child[CNo].CWklyTst = RESPONSE
(Child[CNo].CWklyTst < 230) AND
INVOLVING(Child[CNo].ChPdTst,Child[CNo].ChAmtTst)
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
Child[CNo].ChPdErn <> Note
```

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
Child[CNo].ChPdTst <> Note
```

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[].QAdAcc.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** SAVINGS
Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

AnyAcc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** SAVINGS

Now there are some questions about CURRENT accounts and SAVINGS accounts. These could be with a bank, a building society, the post office, supermarkets, or other organisations.

Do you have now, or have you had at any time in the last 12 months any current account or savings account? This could be in your own name only, or held jointly with someone else.

HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes - any account
- (2) No

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[].QAdInt1.Adult[]

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *i* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *QAdAcc.Adult[i].AnyAcc* = *Yes*

Accounts

^CC*** ^Names[i] *** INTEREST ON SAVINGS

SHOW CARD GG

Which of these accounts do you have now, or have you had in the last 12 months? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [6] OF

- (1) Current account with a bank, Building society or other organisation
- (2) National Savings Bank (Post Office) - Ordinary Account
- (3) National Savings Bank (Post Office) - Investment Account

- (4) TESSA (Tax-Exempt Special Savings Account)
- (5) ISA (Individual Savings Account)
- (6) Savings account, investment account/bond, any other account with bank, building society or other organisation
- (7) None of these

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *i* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *QAdAcc.Adult[i].AnyAcc* = *Yes*
Accounts.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[i].AnyAcc = Yes
AND: ISA IN Accounts
```

ISAType

^CC*** ^Names[i] *** INTEREST ON SAVINGS

There are different types of ISA. Do you have...

INTERVIEWER: READ OUT, CODE ALL THAT APPLY...

HELP <F9>

SET [3] OF

- (1) ...Cash in an ISA?
- (2) ...Stocks and shares (in an ISA)?
- (3) ...Life Insurance (in an ISA)?

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QAdInt1

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[i].AnyAcc = Yes
NOT(IN(None,Adult[i].Accounts)) AND
INVOLVING(QAdAcc.Adult[.].AnyAcc[i])
```

This contradicts previous answer!

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QAdult[]

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
```

PersId

Person identifier

0..14

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
```

Accounts

Anything in question Accounts?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
```

Invests

Anything in question Invests?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
```

OtInvA

Anything in question OtInvA?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[].QAdInt2.Adult[].QIntrest[]

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 6
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))
```

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[i] *** INTEREST ON SAVINGS

Person identifier

0..14

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 6
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))
```

Account

^CC*** ^Names[i] *** INTEREST ON SAVINGS

Account type

0..21

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 6
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))
```

AdCh

^CC*** ^Names[i] *** INTEREST ON SAVINGS

Respondent status

- (1) Adult
- (2) Child

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 6
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))
AND: LAccType IN [1 .. 5, 21]
```

AccInt

^CC*** ^Names[i] *** INTEREST ON SAVINGS

How much interest have you received altogether from any ^AccName[LAccType] in the last 12 months?
(IF NONE, ENTER 0) ^JOINT_SHARE

^Curr_Acc
HELP <F9>

0.00..99997.00

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 6
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))
AND: LAccType IN [1 .. 5, 21]
AND: (AccInt > 0) AND (LAccType IN [1 .. 3, 5, 21])
AND: LAccType <> 21
```

AccTax

^CC*** ^Names[i] *** INTEREST ON SAVINGS

Can I just check, is that interest after tax or before tax?
IF BEFORE TAX, ASK: have you signed a form to get the interest without paying tax? HELP <F9>

- (1) After tax
- (2) Before tax - but tax payable
- (3) Before tax - signed form to get interest without tax

^TAX_INSTRUC

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *Edit = Yes*

Jump31

THE QUESTIONS THAT FOLLOW ARE ABOUT INVESTMENTS.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QAdInt3.Adult[]

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum*

Invests

^CC*** ^Names[i] *** INTEREST ON SAVINGS

^Intro31SHOW CARD HH

Do you have now, or have you had in the last 12 months any money in any of the investments shown on this card?

They can be in your own name only, or jointly with someone else.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [4] OF

- (1) Gov't Gilt-edged stock (inc. war loan)
- (2) Unit Trusts/Investment Trusts
- (3) Stocks, shares, bonds, debentures, other securities
- (4) PEP (Personal Equity Plan)
- (5) None of these

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum*
Invests.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[].QAdInt4.Adult[].QIntrest[]

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 4
AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
```

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[i] *** INTEREST ON SAVINGS

Person identifier

0..14

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 4
AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
```

Account

^CC*** ^Names[i] *** INTEREST ON SAVINGS

Account type

0..21

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 4
AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
```

AdCh

^CC*** ^Names[i] *** INTEREST ON SAVINGS

Respondent status

- (1) Adult
- (2) Child

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 4
AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
AND: LAcctype IN [6 .. 9]
```

AccInt

^CC*** ^Names[i] *** INTEREST ON SAVINGS

How much interest or dividend have you received altogether from any ^AccName in the last 12 months?
(IF NONE, ENTER 0) ^JOINT_SHARE

HELP <F9>

0.00..99997.00

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 4
AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
AND: (AccInt > 0) AND (LAcctype = 6)
```

AccTax

^CC*** ^Names[i] *** INTEREST ON SAVINGS

Can I just check, is that interest after tax - or do you have an arrangement to get the interest before tax?

- (1) After tax
- (2) Before tax ^TAX_INSTRUC

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[].QAdInt5.Adult[]

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *i* := 1 TO *AdultNum*

OtInvA

^CC*** ^Names[i] *** INTEREST ON SAVINGS

SHOW CARD II

Do you at present have any money in any of the investments shown on this card? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [10] OF

- (1) National Savings Capital Bonds
- (2) Index-linked National Savings Certificates
- (3) Fixed Interest National Savings Certificates
- (4) Pensioner's Guaranteed Income Bonds

- (5) Save-as-You-Earn (Bank/Bldg. Soc./National Savings)
- (6) Premium Bonds
- (7) National Savings Income Bonds
- (8) National Savings Deposit Bonds
- (9) FIRST Option Bonds
- (10) Yearly Plan
- (11) None of these

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *i* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
OtInvA.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[].QAdInt5

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum  
AgeOf[[i] >= 60
```

Are you sure? These bonds are only available to people aged 60 and over, yet respondent is under 60.
Please check, and if necessary explain in a Note.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum* > 0

Jump32

THE QUESTIONS THAT FOLLOW ARE ABOUT CHILDRENS' SAVINGS.

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QChInt5.Child[]

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*

ChSave

^ChNames[CNo] CHILD INTEREST

Thinking of your child ^ChName, does he/she have any savings in a bank or building society account; or any National Savings, such as Children's Bonus Bonds; or any stocks and shares, or other investments?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
AND: *ChSave = Yes*

PersId

^ChNames[CNo] CHILD INTEREST

Person number

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
AND: *ChSave = Yes*

Totsave

^ChNames[CNo] CHILD INTEREST

SHOW CARD JJ

Thinking of ^ChName's savings, in total roughly what would you say is the current value held by ^ChName?

- (1) Less than œ1,500
- (2) From œ1,500 up to œ3,000
- (3) From œ3,000 up to œ8,000
- (4) From œ8,000 up to œ20,000
- (5) Over œ20,000
- (6) Does not wish to say

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(LEN (Holding[1]) > 2) OR (LEN (Holding[2]) > 2)*

TotSav

^NameDisp SAVINGS

SHOW CARD JJ

Thinking of your ^Holding[1]^Holding[2] roughly what would you say is the current value held by you^and_partner?

INTERVIEWER: EXPLAIN AS APPROPRIATE: For current account(s), TAKE BALANCE AS AT END OF PREVIOUS MONTH/PAYMENT PERIOD. (IGNORE OVERDRAFTS).

- (1) Less than œ1,500
- (2) From œ1,500 up to œ3,000
- (3) From œ3,000 up to œ8,000
- (4) From œ8,000 up to œ20,000
- (5) Over œ20,000
- (6) Does not wish to say

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*

IncChnge

^NameDisp SHOW CARD KK

Now I'd like to ask you to compare your present income with your income of 3 months ago. By income, I mean money coming in regularly from any source, such as the ones on this card.

^Thinking_of^ChildNames^would you say your PRESENT income is higher, lower, or about the same as your income of 3 months ago?

INTERVIEWER: THIS IS A QUESTION OF OPINION.

- (1) Present income higher
- (2) Present income lower
- (3) About the same

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*

BUTime

Total time in benefit unit

TIME

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncChnge = Low*

IncLowr

^NameDisp

About how much lower per week is your PRESENT income, compared to 3 months ago?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Up to œ50 pw lower
- (2) From œ51 up to œ100 pw lower
- (3) œ101 - œ150 pw lower
- (4) œ151 - œ200 pw lower
- (5) œ201 or more pw lower

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[].QNS.Ad[].QNSAmt[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, Ov20000]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 20*
AND: *PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes*

PersId

*** ^Names[k] *** SAVINGS

You said ^You had ^assnam[nsnum]:
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, Ov20000]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 20*
AND: *PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes*

AdCh

*** ^Names[k] *** SAVINGS

You said ^You had ^assnam[nsnum]:

- (1) Independent adult
- (2) Child or dependent adult

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, Ov20000]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 20
AND: PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes

NSAmt

*** ^Names[k] *** SAVINGS

You said ^You had ^assnam[nsnum]:
in which group on this card does the value of the investment fall?
SHOW CARD LL

- (1) α1 - α50
- (2) α51 - α100
- (3) α101 - α250
- (4) α251 - α500
- (5) α501 - α1000
- (6) α1001 - α2000
- (7) α2001 - α3000
- (8) α3001 - α5000
- (9) α5001 - α10,000
- (10) α10,001 - α20,000
- (11) α20,001 - α30,000
- (12) α30,001 or over

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QCNS.Ch[.QNSAmt[

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO ChildNum*
AND: *(QChInt5.Child[k].Totsave IN [Upto1500, Ov20000]) OR*
QChInt5.Child[k].Totsave = NONRESPONSE
AND: *In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 20*
AND: *PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes*

PersId

SAVINGS

You said ^You had ^assnam[nsnum]:
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO ChildNum*
AND: *(QChInt5.Child[k].Totsave IN [Upto1500, Ov20000]) OR*
QChInt5.Child[k].Totsave = NONRESPONSE
AND: *In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 20*
AND: *PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes*

AdCh

SAVINGS

You said ^You had ^assnam[nsnum]:

- (1) Independent adult
- (2) Child or dependent adult

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (QChInt5.Child[k].Totsave IN [Upto1500, Ov20000]) OR
QChInt5.Child[k].Totsave = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 20
AND: PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes

NSAmt

SAVINGS

You said ^You had ^assnam[nsnum]:
in which group on this card does the value of the investment fall?
SHOW CARD LL

- (1) œ1 - œ50
- (2) œ51 - œ100
- (3) œ101 - œ250
- (4) œ251 - œ500
- (5) œ501 - œ1000
- (6) œ1001 - œ2000
- (7) œ2001 - œ3000
- (8) œ3001 - œ5000
- (9) œ5001 - œ10,000
- (10) œ10,001 - œ20,000
- (11) œ20,001 - œ30,000
- (12) œ30,001 or over

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[.QEnd

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: PAElig <> EMPTY AND (OBLater <> 2)

OBRemind

REMINDER: in Benefits section, don't forget that you're due to CONSULT AN ORDER BOOK! (Now press <1> and <Enter> to continue.)

(1) Continue

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: PAElig = No

Thank

THANK RESPONDENT^S FOR ^THEIR HELP.^SCPRTxt

THEN:
Press <1> and <Enter>.

(1) Continue

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: PAElig = No

Finish1

^FinTxt1PRESS <Ctrl+Enter>, SELECT ^AdmREC
^FinTxt2

(0) Press <Ctrl + Enter>

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *PAElig = No*

Finish11

^FinTxt3PRESS <Ctrl+Enter>, SELECT ^AdmREC
^FinTxt2

(0) Press <Ctrl + Enter>

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *PAElig = No*

Finish12

^FinTxt3PRESS <Ctrl+Enter>, SELECT ^AdmREC
^FinTxt2

(0) Press <Ctrl + Enter>

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *PAElig = Yes*

Finish2

NOW GO INTO THE ASSETS BLOCK.

PRESS <Ctrl+Enter> AND SELECT ASSETS.

(0) Press <Ctrl + Enter>

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *PAElig = Yes*

Finish21

DO NOT PRESS <ENTER> !!

GO INTO THE ASSETS BLOCK BY PRESSING <Ctrl+Enter> AND SELECT ASSETS.

(0) Press <Ctrl + Enter>

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *PAElig = Yes*

Finish22

DO NOT PRESS <ENTER> !!

GO INTO THE ASSETS BLOCK BY PRESSING <Ctrl+Enter> AND SELECT ASSETS.

(0) Press <Ctrl + Enter>

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *Edit = No*
((Finish1 <> Cont) AND (Finish11 <> Cont)) AND (Finish12 <> Cont)

PRESS <Enter> AND THEN <Ctrl + Enter> TO SELECT B.U. OR ^AdmREC.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *Edit = No*
((Finish2 <> Cont) AND (Finish21 <> Cont)) AND (Finish22 <> Cont)

PRESS <Enter> AND THEN <Ctrl + Enter> TO SELECT THE ASSETS SECTION.

FRS36.Benefit_Unit[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS36 (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 1999/2000

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD ALWAYS:

AllProd

Number of adults with a productive BU interview

0..14

FRS36.Assets

Assets

ASK ALWAYS:

Savings

THERE ARE NOW A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS.

- (1) Continue
-

RECORD ALWAYS:

AsStTime

Start time in assets block

TIME

RECORD ALWAYS:

AsStTime

Start time in assets block

TIME

RECORD ALWAYS:

AssDo

Is there editing to be done, ie. Spare:s to fill in?

- (1) Yes
(2) No

FRS36.Assets.QCurrAC[.Account[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

BenUnit

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

Person

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

AsseType

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Type of asset

0..21

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

Seq

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Asset sequence number.

0..10

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

AdCh

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Respondent status

- (1) Independent adult
 - (2) Child or dependent adult
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

AnyMon

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask you about your current account(s):

At the end of last (month/pay period), did you have any money left in your current account, after your household expenditure?

INTERVIEWER: THIS INCLUDES ANY JOINT ACCOUNTS.

- (1) Yes - money in (one or more) account(s)
- (2) No - no money in any current account
- (3) No longer have any current account(s)

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)

AccName

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Is this account in your own name only, or held jointly with someone else?

- (1) In respondent's name only
- (2) Joint account

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)

MuchLeft

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Roughly how much was left in the ^Order account at the end of last (month/pay period)?

^JOINT_SHARE

ENTER WHOLE œs ONLY.

1..999997

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
MuchLeft < 4289

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.


```
ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 4
```

More

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Do you have any more current accounts, which had any money in them at the end of last (month/pay period)?

INTERVIEWER: THIS INCLUDES ANY JOINT ACCOUNTS.
ONLY INCLUDE ACCOUNTS WITH MONEY LEFT AT END OF LAST (MONTH/PAY PERIOD).

HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS36.Assets.QASaveAC[].Account[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

BenUnit

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

Person

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

AsseType

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Type of asset

0..21

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

Seq

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Asset sequence number.

0..10

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

Intro

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask you about your ^Accounts that you mentioned earlier.
Do you still have these accounts?

- (1) STILL has any such accounts
 - (2) ALL such accounts now disposed of
 - (3) Does not wish to give details of such accounts
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

KindOf

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

ASK OR CODE: Which accounts shall we deal with ^first?

^SavCodes

2..6

CHECK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf = RESPONSE
SavAcc[KindOf] = 1

The code at 'KindOf' is not valid for this question.

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf = RESPONSE

AccDisp

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Displays kind of account currently dealt with.

STRING[18]

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf IN [2 .. 3, 5]

AccName

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Is this account in your own name only, or held jointly with someone else?

- (1) Sole account
- (2) Joint account

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

MuchAcc

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

How much is in the ^SavName[KindOf]?

^JOINT_SHARE

ENTER WHOLE œs ONLY.

HELP <F9>

1..999997

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
(AdCh = Adult) AND (MuchAcc < 12397)

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 7

More

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Do you have any more ^Accounts?

HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS36.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR (EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

BDo

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR (EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

BenUnit

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR (EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

Person

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR (EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

AsseType

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Type of asset

0..21

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR (EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

Seq

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Asset sequence number.

0..10

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR (EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

Intro

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask you about your ^EquitTxt that you mentioned earlier. Do you still have such assets?

- (1) STILL has any such assets
- (2) ALL such assets now disposed of
- (3) Does not wish to give details of such assets

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

KindOf

```
*** ^AName ***      ASSETS
```

Now I'd like to deal with each investment in turn...

ASK OR CODE: Which investment shall we deal with ^order?

^EquiCodes

6..9

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
EType[[KindOf] = 1
```

The code at KindOf is not valid for this question.

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

NameOf

```
*** ^AName ***      ASSETS
```

What is the name of this investment?

PROMPT, AS NECESSARY: ^Prompt.

ENTER THE NAME OF ONE HOLDING ONLY. FURTHER HOLDINGS WILL BE DEALT WITH LATER.

HELP <F9>

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: AsseType = 9

HowMany

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

How many shares/bonds/units do you hold?

FOR JOINT HOLDINGS, ONLY GIVE THIS PERSON'S SHARE.

1..999997

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: NOT (AsseType = 9)

HowMany

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

How many shares/bonds/units do you hold?

FOR JOINT HOLDINGS, ONLY GIVE THIS PERSON'S SHARE.

1..999997

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: NOT (AsseType = 9)
(HowMany <= 5000) OR HowMany=NONRESPONSE

Are you sure? Over 5000 sounds rather large for any individual holding. Please check your answer.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

HowHold

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Approximately how much is the value of that holding?

ENTER WHOLE œs ONLY.

FOR JOINT HOLDINGS, ONLY GIVE THIS PERSON'S SHARE.

0..999997

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
(AdCh = Adult) AND (HowHold < 16574)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND HowHold <> EMPTY) AND (KindOf IN [6 .. 8])

```

Spare

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

FOR EDIT USE, ENTER AMOUNT.

TO LEAVE IT FOR NOW, PRESS <Enter> AND SUPPRESS WARNING.

IF AMOUNT CANNOT BE ESTABLISHED, CODE DON'T KNOW <Ctrl+K>.

0..999997

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND HowHold <> EMPTY) AND (KindOf IN [6 .. 8])
(Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

A VALUE IS GIVEN FOR SHARES/BONDS/UNITS, THIS CAN BE CHECKED.

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 10

More

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Do you have any more ^EquitTxt?

HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS36.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

BenUnit

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

Person

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

AsseType

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Type of asset

0..21

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

Seq

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Asset sequence number.

0..10

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

Intro

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask you about your Index-Linked and Fixed Interest National Savings Certificates, dealing with each issue in turn.

INTERVIEWER CODE:

- (1) TO CONTINUE
 - (3) Does not wish to give details of such assets
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

Issue

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

What is the ^order issue that you hold?

INTERVIEWER: IF ISSUE NUMBER NOT KNOWN, ENTER DK, AND ESTABLISH WHETHER Index-linked or Fixed Interest AT THE NEXT QUESTION.

STRING[20]

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

IdxFix

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

INTERVIEWER CODE: Is this issue Index-linked or Fixed Interest?

- (1) Index-linked
- (2) Fixed Interest

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

IssDate

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

When did you acquire that issue?

ENTER DATE (IF DAY NOT KNOWN, ENTER 15TH OF MONTH).

DATE

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

IssVal

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

What was the total value of the certificate when you acquired it?

ENTER WHOLE œs ONLY.

1..999997

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
(AdCh = Adult) AND (IssVal < 7635)

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND IssVal <> EMPTY

Spare

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

FOR EDIT USE, ENTER AMOUNT.

TO LEAVE IT FOR NOW, PRESS <Enter> AND SUPPRESS WARNING.

IF AMOUNT CANNOT BE ESTABLISHED, CODE DON'T KNOW <Ctrl+K>.

0..999997

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND IssVal <> EMPTY
(Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

A VALUE IS GIVEN FOR National Savings Certificates, THIS CAN BE CHECKED.

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[12].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 5
```

More

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Do you have any more issues of National Savings Certificates?

HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS36.Assets.QPGIB[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[13].Asset = Yes

BenUnit

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[13].Asset = Yes

Person

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[13].Asset = Yes

AsseType

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Type of asset

0..21

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[13].Asset = Yes

Seq

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Asset sequence number.

0..10

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[13].Asset = Yes

AdCh

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Respondent status

- (1) Independent adult
- (2) Child or dependent adult

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[13].Asset = Yes
```

Intro

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask about your PENSIONER'S GUARANTEED INCOME BOND.

INTERVIEWER CODE:

- (1) TO CONTINUE
- (3) Does not wish to give details of such assets

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[13].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still
```

PGIBVal

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

What is the total value of the Pensioner's Guaranteed Income Bond that you hold?
ENTER WHOLE œs ONLY.

INTERVIEWER: IF BOND HELD JOINTLY, ONLY GIVE THIS PERSON'S SHARE.

0.999997

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[13].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still
AND: Edit = No
PGIBVal < 15084
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[13].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still
AND: Edit = No
(PGIBVal <= 100000) OR PGIBVal=NONRESPONSE
```

Are you sure?

The maximum value for Pensioner's Guaranteed Income Bonds is œ100,000. Please amend the amount or explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[13].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still
AND: Edit = No
(PGIBVal >= 500) OR PGIBVal=NONRESPONSE

Are you sure?

The minimum value for Pensioner's Guaranteed Income Bonds is œ500. Please amend the amount or explain circumstances in a Note.

FRS36.Assets.QSaye[.Saye[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Saye[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

BenUnit

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Saye[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

Person

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Saye[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

AsseType

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Type of asset

0..21

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Saye[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

Seq

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Asset sequence number.

0..10

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Saye[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

AdCh

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Respondent status

- (1) Independent adult
- (2) Child or dependent adult

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Saye[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

I

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask you about your Save-As-You-Earn (S.A.Y.E) schemes dealing with each one in turn.

INTERVIEWER CODE:

- (1) TO CONTINUE
- (3) Does not wish to give details of such assets

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Saye[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

T

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Thinking of the ^order scheme, is this a NATIONAL SAVINGS scheme, or is it with a BANK or BUILDING SOCIETY?

- (1) National Savings
- (2) Bank/Building Society

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Saye[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (T = NatSav) OR (T = DONTKNOW)

IssHold

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Which issue do you hold?

STRING[20]

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Saye[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

SAYEDat

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

When did you start the S.A.Y.E. ?

ENTER DATE (IF DAY NOT KNOWN, ENTER 15TH OF MONTH).

DATE

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Saye[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

Amount

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

How much do you regularly pay?

0.01..999997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Saye[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Amount = RESPONSE) AND (Amount > 0)

Pd

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Saye[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

AmtNow

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Approximately how much is there in the S.A.Y.E. now?

ENTER WHOLE œs ONLY.

0..999997

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Saye[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = Yes
Pd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Saye[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
((SAYEDat.YEAR < 1994) OR ((SAYEDat.YEAR = 1994) AND (SAYEDat.MONTH < 12))) AND INVOLVING(SAYEDat)

```

Are you sure? Save As You Earn ended in Nov 1994 (although schemes starting before then are still valid). Please check with the respondent.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Saye[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
AmtNow < 5054

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Saye[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
AND: (AmtNow > 12000) AND AmtNow <> NONRESPONSE
T = NatSav

```

Are you sure? The value of National Savings SAYE schemes cannot normally exceed £12000. Please check your answer.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Saye[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY

```

Spare

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

FOR EDIT USE, ENTER AMOUNT.

TO LEAVE IT FOR NOW, PRESS <Enter> AND SUPPRESS WARNING.

IF AMOUNT CANNOT BE ESTABLISHED, CODE DON'T KNOW <Ctrl+K>.

0..999997

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Saye[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY
(Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)
```

A VALUE IS GIVEN FOR S.A.Y.E., THIS CAN BE CHECKED.

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Saye[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 5
```

More

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Do you have any more S.A.Y.E. schemes?

HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS36.Assets.QPremium[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[15].Asset = Yes

BenUnit

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[15].Asset = Yes

Person

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[15].Asset = Yes

AsseType

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Type of asset

0..21

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[15].Asset = Yes

Seq

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Asset sequence number.

0..10

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[15].Asset = Yes

AdCh

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Respondent status

- (1) Independent adult
- (2) Child or dependent adult

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[15].Asset = Yes

Prem

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask about your ^CPBonds.

What is the total value of your ^PBonds?

ENTER WHOLE œs ONLY.

1..999997

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[15].Asset = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: AsseType = 15
(AdCh = Adult) AND (Prem < 5031)

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

FRS36.Assets.QNSIB[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[16].Asset = Yes

BenUnit

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[16].Asset = Yes

Person

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[16].Asset = Yes

AsseType

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Type of asset

0..21

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[16].Asset = Yes

Seq

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Asset sequence number.

0..10

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[16].Asset = Yes

Intro

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask about your NATIONAL SAVINGS INCOME BONDS.

INTERVIEWER CODE:

- (1) TO CONTINUE
- (3) Does not wish to give details of such assets

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[16].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still

NSIB

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

You said that you have some National Savings Income Bonds.
How many National Savings Income Bonds do you have?

0..999997

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[16].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still

NSIBVal

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

What is the total value of the National Savings Income Bonds that you hold?

ENTER WHOLE œs ONLY.

1..999997

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[16].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still
AND: Edit = No
(AdCh = Adult) AND (NSIBVal < 14798)

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[16].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still
(FRAC(NSIBVal / 1000) <= 0.01) OR NSIBVal=NONRESPONSE
```

Please check. These are normally only available in multiples of €1000.

FRS36.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

BenUnit

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
BU number
0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

Person

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Person Id.
0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

AsseType

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Type of asset
0..21

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

Seq

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Asset sequence number.
0..10

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

Intro

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask about your ^bondname Bonds, dealing with each issue in turn.

INTERVIEWER CODE:

- (1) TO CONTINUE
- (3) Does not wish to give details of such assets

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

BondDat

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Thinking of the ^order bond, when did you acquire it?

ENTER DATE (IF DAY NOT KNOWN, ENTER 15TH OF MONTH).

DATE

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

BondVal

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

What is the total value of the bond?

ENTER WHOLE ces ONLY.

1..999997

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (BondType = 1) AND BondVal <> NONRESPONSE
(FRAC(BondVal / 100) <= 0.01) OR (FRAC(BondVal / 50) <= 0.01)

Please check. These are normally only available in multiples of either €50 or €100.

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (BondType = 1) AND BondVal <> NONRESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
(AdCh = Adult) AND (BondVal < 10998)

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: BondType = 1

CapDep

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

INTERVIEWER CODE: Is this bond a Capital Bond or a Deposit Bond?

- (1) Capital Bond
- (2) Deposit Bond

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY

Spare

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

FOR EDIT USE, ENTER AMOUNT.

TO LEAVE IT FOR NOW, PRESS <Enter> AND SUPPRESS WARNING.

IF AMOUNT CANNOT BE ESTABLISHED, CODE DON'T KNOW <Ctrl+K>.

0..999997

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY
(Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

A VALUE IS GIVEN FOR ^bondname BONDS, THIS CAN BE CHECKED.

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: (PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR
(PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < PMax

More

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Do you have any more ^bondname Bonds?

HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS36.Assets.QCBonds[.Bond[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ChNo := 1 TO 5
AND: (ChNo = 1) OR ((ChNo > 1) AND (Bond[ChNo - 1].More = Yes))

BenUnit

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ChNo := 1 TO 5
AND: (ChNo = 1) OR ((ChNo > 1) AND (Bond[ChNo - 1].More = Yes))

Person

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ChNo := 1 TO 5
AND: (ChNo = 1) OR ((ChNo > 1) AND (Bond[ChNo - 1].More = Yes))

AsseType

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Type of asset

0..21

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ChNo := 1 TO 5
AND: (ChNo = 1) OR ((ChNo > 1) AND (Bond[ChNo - 1].More = Yes))

Seq

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Asset sequence number.

0..10

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ChNo := 1 TO 5
AND: (ChNo = 1) OR ((ChNo > 1) AND (Bond[ChNo - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

Intro

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask about your ^bondname Bonds, dealing with each issue in turn.

INTERVIEWER CODE:

- (1) TO CONTINUE
- (3) Does not wish to give details of such assets

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ChNo := 1 TO 5
AND: (ChNo = 1) OR ((ChNo > 1) AND (Bond[ChNo - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

BondDat

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Thinking of the ^order bond, when did you acquire it?

ENTER DATE (IF DAY NOT KNOWN, ENTER 15TH OF MONTH).

DATE

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ChNo := 1 TO 5
AND: (ChNo = 1) OR ((ChNo > 1) AND (Bond[ChNo - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

BondVal

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

What is the total value of the bond?

ENTER WHOLE œs ONLY.

1..999997

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ChNo := 1 TO 5
AND: (ChNo = 1) OR ((ChNo > 1) AND (Bond[ChNo - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (BondType = 1) AND BondVal <> NONRESPONSE
(FRAC(BondVal / 100) <= 0.01) OR (FRAC(BondVal / 50) <= 0.01)

Please check. These are normally only available in multiples of either œ50 or œ100.

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ChNo := 1 TO 5
AND: (ChNo = 1) OR ((ChNo > 1) AND (Bond[ChNo - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (BondType = 1) AND BondVal <> NONRESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
(AdCh = Adult) AND (BondVal < 10998)

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ChNo := 1 TO 5
AND: (ChNo = 1) OR ((ChNo > 1) AND (Bond[ChNo - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: BondType = 1

CapDep

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

INTERVIEWER CODE: Is this bond a Capital Bond or a Deposit Bond?

- (1) Capital Bond
- (2) Deposit Bond

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ChNo := 1 TO 5
AND: (ChNo = 1) OR ((ChNo > 1) AND (Bond[ChNo - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY

Spare

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

FOR EDIT USE, ENTER AMOUNT.

TO LEAVE IT FOR NOW, PRESS <Enter> AND SUPPRESS WARNING.

IF AMOUNT CANNOT BE ESTABLISHED, CODE DON'T KNOW <Ctrl+K>.

0..999997

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ChNo := 1 TO 5
AND: (ChNo = 1) OR ((ChNo > 1) AND (Bond[ChNo - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY
(Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)
```

A VALUE IS GIVEN FOR ^bondname BONDS, THIS CAN BE CHECKED.

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ChNo := 1 TO 5
AND: (ChNo = 1) OR ((ChNo > 1) AND (Bond[ChNo - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < PMax
```

More

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Do you have any more ^bondname Bonds?

HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS36.Assets.QFirstOp[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[18].Asset = Yes

BenUnit

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[18].Asset = Yes

Person

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[18].Asset = Yes

AsseType

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Type of asset

0..21

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[18].Asset = Yes

Seq

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Asset sequence number.

0..10

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[18].Asset = Yes

AdCh

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Respondent status

- (1) Independent adult
- (2) Child or dependent adult

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[18].Asset = Yes

Prem

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask about your ^CPBonds.

What is the total value of your ^PBonds?

ENTER WHOLE œs ONLY.

1..999997

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[18].Asset = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: AsseType = 15
(AdCh = Adult) AND (Prem < 5031)

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

FRS36.Assets.QYPlan[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[19].Asset = Yes

BenUnit

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[19].Asset = Yes

Person

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[19].Asset = Yes

AsseType

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Type of asset

0..21

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[19].Asset = Yes

Seq

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Asset sequence number.

0..10

RECORD IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[19].Asset = Yes

AdCh

*** ^AName *** ASSETS
Respondent status

- (1) Independent adult
- (2) Child or dependent adult

ASK IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[19].Asset = Yes

Prem

*** ^AName *** ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask about your ^CPBonds.

What is the total value of your ^PBonds?

ENTER WHOLE œs ONLY.

1..999997

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
AND: PA[AssPers[PersCont]].A[19].Asset = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: AsseType = 15
(AdCh = Adult) AND (Prem < 5031)

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

FRS36.Assets (continued)

Assets

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AssCont
AND: AssPers[PersCont] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO HHSize
AND: ((PRec[PersCont].Depend = Adult) AND (AssElig[PersCont] IN [2 .. 3])) AND DMProx[PersCont] = EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO HHSize
AND: ((PRec[PersCont].Depend = Adult) AND (AssElig[PersCont] IN [2 .. 3])) AND DMProx[PersCont] = EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO HHSize
AND: ((PRec[PersCont].Depend = Adult) AND (AssElig[PersCont] IN [2 .. 3])) AND DMProx[PersCont] = EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO HHSize
AND: ((PRec[PersCont].Depend = Adult) AND (AssElig[PersCont] IN [2 .. 3])) AND DMProx[PersCont] = EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO HHSize
AND: ((PRec[PersCont].Depend = Adult) AND (AssElig[PersCont] IN [2 .. 3])) AND DMProx[PersCont] = EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: AssDo = Yes

AssDone

EDITOR: THE ASSETS BLOCK STILL REQUIRES CHECKING!
DO YOU WISH TO DO IT NOW?

PRESS <Ctrl+E> TO FIND SUPPRESSED WARNINGS.
OR 2 FOR 'No' TO LEAVE IT UNTIL LATER.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK ALWAYS:

Thank

THANK RESPONDENT(S) FOR THEIR HELP.^SCPRTxt

THEN: Press <1> and <Enter>.

- (1) Continue

RECORD ALWAYS:

AssTime

Total time in assets block

TIME

RECORD ALWAYS:

AssTime

Total time in assets block

TIME

RECORD ALWAYS:

AssMins

Total minutes in assets block

0.00..9997.00

ASK ALWAYS :

Finish

^FinTxt1PRESS <Ctrl+Enter>, SELECT ^AdmREC
^FinTxt2

(0) Press <Ctrl + Enter>

CHECK IF: AssDone = Yes
AssDo <> Yes

EDITOR: THE ASSETS BLOCK STILL REQUIRES CHECKING!
PRESS <Enter> AND <Ctrl+E> TO FIND SUPPRESSED WARNINGS.

CHECK ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS :

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS36.Recall

RECORD IF: (SCPR <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)

AHHSize

0..14

FRS36.Recall.QRecInt.Person[]

DISPLAY IF: (SCPR <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: PRec[idx].Depend = Adult

Name

STRING[15]

ASK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: PRec[idx].Depend = Adult

AskFut

INTERVIEWER: DO YOU WISH TO ASK THIS PERSON THE 'Permission to Recall' QUESTIONS NOW OR LATER?

(Willingness to do a follow-up study).

- (1) Now
- (2) Later

FRS36.Recall.QRecPers.Person[]

ASK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now

Future

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

Sometime in the future, there may be a follow-up study to this one. Such a study would have to be agreed with the Department of Social Security. If there was another study conducted by ourselves or another research organisation, would it be alright to contact you?

HELP <F9>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Depends/Maybe

WARN IF: (SCPR <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
IN(Future, [Yes, Depends])

Unusual answer, check.

ASK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]

GiveTel

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

Please may I have a telephone number, so we can contact you?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No phone

ASK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]
AND: GiveTel = Yes

TelNo

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:
RECORD TELEPHONE NUMBER.

(**** must be STD code and number ****)

STRING[15]

ASK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]
AND: Future = Depends

OnlyIf

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:
CODE MAIN CONDITION(S) TO THE FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW.

SET [5] OF

- (1) Contact household beforehand
- (2) Only at a convenient time
- (3) Someone else (e.g. carer) needs to be there
- (4) Don't want to answer questions on financial matters

- (5) Don't want to answer other types of question
-

ASK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]
AND: Future = Depends
AND: NotOther IN OnlyIf

OnlyIfO

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:
SPECIFY THE OTHER TYPES OF QUESTION THE RESPONDENT DOESN'T WISH TO ANSWER.

STRING[40]

ASK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]

Name

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:

IT IS HELPFUL TO HAVE A NAME TO ASK FOR OR TO ADDRESS LETTERS TO:
TITLE/INITIAL/SURNAME. RECORD AS MUCH OF THIS AS RESPONDENT WILL ALLOW. IF
RESPONDENT REFUSES NAME, ENTER 0.

(1) PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

ASK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]

Title

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:

ENTER MR/MRS/MS/MISS etc.

IF RESPONDENT REFUSES NAME, ENTER 0.

STRING[4]

ASK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]

Initial

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:

ENTER one INITIAL.

IF RESPONDENT REFUSES NAME, ENTER 0.

STRING[1]

ASK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]

Surname

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:
ENTER SURNAME.

IF RESPONDENT REFUSES NAME, ENTER 0.

STRING[30]

ASK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]

Moving

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:
May I just check, are you likely to be moving from this address in the near future?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]
AND: Moving = No

SIUAdd

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:
HAS THE S.I.U. INSTRUCTED YOU TO CHANGE ANY DETAILS OF THIS ADDRESS FROM
HOW IT WAS ORIGINALLY SUPPLIED TO YOU?

Note from SIU: If the advance letter has reached the address and you had no problem finding it, then the address as stated is sufficient for postal purposes.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

NewAdd

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:

COLLECT CHANGED, NEW OR CONTACT ADDRESS IN AS MUCH DETAIL AS POSSIBLE.

(1) PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

ASK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

Add1

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:

ENTER FIRST LINE OF new ADDRESS.

STRING[30]

ASK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

Add2

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:

ENTER SECOND LINE OF new ADDRESS.

STRING[30]

ASK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

Add3

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:

ENTER THIRD LINE OF new ADDRESS.

STRING[30]

ASK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

PostCode

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:
ENTER POSTCODE OF new ADDRESS.

STRING[9]

ASK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes

NewTel

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:
COLLECT NEW OR CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER IN AS MUCH DETAIL AS POSSIBLE.

(**** must be STD code and number ****)

- OR ENTER '0' FOR 'NONE'.

STRING[15]

ASK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: NOT (Future IN [Yes, Depends])

RfReason

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:
CODE MAIN REASON(S) FOR REFUSAL TO THE FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW.

SET [6] OF

- (1) Not interested
- (2) Taken too much time
- (3) Have done it once/once is enough
- (4) Questions are too repetitive
- (5) Current survey is too intrusive, objected to subject matter
- (6) Other

FRS36.Admin

RECORD ALWAYS:

AHHSize

Number of people in the household. Mirrors HHSize. Used to define a started questionnaire.

0..14

RECORD ALWAYS:

HHEnd

Household schedule has reached the end. Set by QCare.GiveHelp

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: (DMProx[QHholder.HoHNum] = RESPONSE) AND (MissVar > MaxMiss)

RefDK

****INTERVIEWER** - IMPORTANT !**

THERE WERE TOO MANY 'REFUSAL' AND/OR DK ANSWERS AT 'œ AMOUNT' QUESTIONS IN THIS Q'AIRE. PLEASE ASK REpondent(S) TO SUPPLY MISSING ANSWERS EITHER NOW OR LATER.

PRESS 1 AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

- (1) Continue
-

RECORD IF: SCPR = Yes

AuthNo

Interviewer Authority Number

0..9999

RECORD IF: SCPR = Yes

HStatus

Current Interview Status

UPDATE THIS BEFORE EACH TRANSMISSION TO HEAD OFFICE.

IT WILL AUTOMATICALLY SET TO 3, IF INTERVIEW STARTED. ONCE SET TO 3, IT CANNOT BE CHANGED.

- (0) No work done yet
 - (1) Calls made but no contact
 - (2) Contact made, no work yet done on questionnaire
 - (3) Interview started/Any interviewing done.
 - (4) Other - no interviewing required (eg. ineligible, refusal)
-

ASK IF: NOT (SCPR = Yes)
AND: AuthNo = EMPTY
AND: EnvTest <>

AuthNo

Interviewer Authority Number

0..9999

ASK IF: NOT (SCPR = Yes)
AND: AuthNo = EMPTY
AND: NOT (EnvTest <>)

AuthNo

Interviewer Authority Number

0..9999

CHECK IF: NOT (SCPR = Yes)
AND: AuthNo = EMPTY
AND: NOT (EnvTest <>)
AuthNo<>EMPTY

Please enter your Authority Number.

CHECK IF: NOT (SCPR = Yes)
AND: AuthNo = EMPTY
IN(AuthNo, [10141204802000000000000000000000])

This is not a valid Authority Number.

ASK IF: NOT (SCPR = Yes)

HStatus

Current Interview Status
UPDATE THIS BEFORE EACH TRANSMISSION TO HEAD OFFICE.
IT WILL AUTOMATICALLY SET TO 3, IF INTERVIEW STARTED. ONCE SET TO 3, IT
CANNOT BE CHANGED.

- (0) No work done yet
 - (1) Calls made but no contact
 - (2) Contact made, no work yet done on questionnaire
 - (3) Interview started/Any interviewing done.
 - (4) Other - no interviewing required (eg. ineligible, refusal)
-

RECORD ALWAYS:

AdrChg

Address change on ARF?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

RECORD ALWAYS:

TelNo2

Telephone number on ARF?

- (1) Number given (and recorded on ARF/Recall Card)
- (2) No access to telephone
- (3) Number refused

ASK IF: (TelNo2 = EMPTY AND DMProx[QHholder.HoHNum] <> EMPTY) AND (SCPR = Yes)

Telephon

(Can I just check), is there a telephone in (your part of) this accommodation?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: (TelNo2 = EMPTY AND DMProx[QHholder.HoHNum] <> EMPTY) AND (SCPR = Yes)

AND: Telephon = Yes

TelNo1

Some interviews in any survey are checked by Head Office to make sure that people like yourself are satisfied with the way the interview was carried out. Just in case yours is one of the interviews that is checked, it would be helpful if we could have your telephone number.

IF GIVEN, WRITE TELEPHONE NUMBER ON A.R.F.

- (1) Number given (and recorded on ARF/Recall Card)
- (2) No access to telephone
- (3) Number refused

ASK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) OR (Edit = Yes)

AND: NOFSOC > 0

SOCNow

DO YOU WISH TO DO THE S.O.C. CODING NOW OR LATER?

- (1) Now
- (2) Later

FRS36.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[]

RECORD IF: (SCPR <> Yes) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTlooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTlooper] IN [Yes, Done]

Person

^DMName[LTlooper]
Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTlooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTlooper] IN [Yes, Done]

SOC

^DMName[LTlooper]
Standard Occupational Classification

Job Title : ^LTitle
Job Description : ^LRespDo ^LQualif
Industry : ^LFirmDo
Employment status : ^vempstat

REVIEW OCCUPATIONAL DETAILS AND ASSIGN 3-DIGIT S.O.C. CODE.

0..999

WARN IF: (SCPR <> Yes) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTlooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTlooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: SOC <> EMPTY
SOC > 0

PLEASE COMPLETE SOC CODING

CHECK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTlooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTlooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NOT (SocData.SEARCH (SOC))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(SOC)

Occupation code ^SOC is not valid.

Press ENTER and amend.

WARN IF: (SCPR <> Yes) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTlooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTlooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: ((SCPR <> Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)) OR ((SCPR = Yes) AND (Edit = Yes))
AND: SOC <> EMPTY
UnitGrp = ''

Please check the following details:

^LTitle has been coded into group : ^UnitGrp

WARN IF: (SCPR <> Yes) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTlooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTlooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: ((SCPR <> Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)) OR ((SCPR = Yes) AND (Edit = Yes))
AND: (SOC IN [1 .. 996]) AND (vFLAG = 0)
IEmpStat = LOEmpStat

^LTitle [^SOC] is unlikely to be a ^vempstat
Please check above details.

DISPLAY IF: (SCPR <> Yes) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTlooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTlooper] IN [Yes, Done]

SEG

^DMName[LTlooper]
Socio-Economic Group

0.0..17.0

DISPLAY IF: (SCPR <> Yes) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTlooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTlooper] IN [Yes, Done]

SC

^DMName[LTlooper]
Social Class

0.0..6.0

DISPLAY IF: (SCPR <> Yes) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTlooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTlooper] IN [Yes, Done]

IEmpStat

^DMName[LTlooper]
Imputed employment status.

0..7

ASK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTlooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTlooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: SCPR = Yes

SIC

^DMName[LTlooper]
REVIEW INDUSTRY DETAILS AND ASSIGN S.I.C. CODE.

Industry : ^LFirmDo

1.0..99.9

ASK IF: (SCPR <> Yes) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTlooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTlooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NOT (SCPR = Yes)

SIC1

^DMName[LTlooper]
REVIEW INDUSTRY DETAILS AND ASSIGN 3-DIGIT SIC CODE.

Industry : ^LFirmDo

1..462

FRS36.Admin (continued)

ASK ALWAYS:

MenuNote

Reminder/Note for opening menu.

OPTIONAL: IF NOTHING TO SAY, JUST PRESS <Enter>

ENTER HERE ANY USEFUL DETAILS YOU WISH TO APPEAR ON THE OPENING MENU.

STRING[50]

ASK IF: *Edit <> Yes*

InSess

WHAT HAVE YOU BEEN DOING IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE THIS TIME?

- (1) Interviewing (all contacts with respondent)
 - (2) Anything else (not interviewing)
-

CHECK IF: *Edit <> Yes*

AND: *InSess IN [Interv]*

AHHSize > 0

You can't have done interviewing as you went straight into the Admin details. Please amend your coding.

RECORD IF: *Edit <> Yes*

AND: *AuthNo = RESPONSE*

TotTime

Total time spent interviewing.

TIME

RECORD IF: *Edit <> Yes*

AND: *AuthNo = RESPONSE*

TotMins

Total time spent interviewing.

0.00..1440.00

ASK ALWAYS:

Choice

INTERVIEWER: DO YOU NOW WANT TO...

- (1) LEAVE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE - without filling in the admin details?
- (5) FILL IN THE ADMIN DETAILS - and prepare this household for transmission to Head Office?

INTERVIEWER: Don't select code 5 until all other work on this household is completed, inc. all BU schedules.

RECORD ALWAYS:

vChoice

Protects Choice

- (1) LEAVE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE - without filling in the admin details?
- (5) FILL IN THE ADMIN DETAILS - and prepare this household for transmission to Head Office?

INTERVIEWER: Don't select code 5 until all other work on this household is completed, inc. all BU schedules.

CHECK IF: *Choice = Exit*
vChoice <> Admin

You cannot now select code 1, as this would delete the Admin details already entered. Please reinstate code 5 at 'Choice'.

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *QSerial.Hhold = 1*

FindHH

How many households did you find at this address?
^INSTRUC

IF ADDRESS IS INELIGIBLE, ^NOR ENTER '0'.

0..30

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *QSerial.Hhold = 1*
AND: *(SCPR = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
FindHH < 2

REMINDER: Have you yet created quest'aire(s) for the extra SELECTED h'hold(s), so they appear on the Address Menu?

If not, you **MUST** do so before transmitting this questionnaire, or you'll forfeit the chance. Now suppress this warning and continue.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: FindHH > 1

HHSel

And how many households did you SELECT for interview? (May not be the same as the number actually interviewed)

ENTER THE NUMBER SELECTED FOR INTERVIEW^HHTxt.

1..3

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: FindHH > 1
AND: FindHH > 0
HHSel <= FindHH

The number selected can't be greater than the number of households found.

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

HOut1

Final Outcome Codes...

IF NONE OF THE OUTCOME CODES AT THIS QUESTION APPLIES, USE CODE 97 TO REACH MORE OUTCOME CODES.

- (11) FULLY CO-OPERATING HH - all BUs completed
- (20) PARTIALLY CO-OPERATING HH - USE ONLY if codes 21, 22 & 23 don't apply
- (21) PARTIALLY CO-OPERATING HH - BU missing due to non-contact
- (22) PARTIALLY CO-OPERATING HH - refusal by 1 or more BUs
- (23) PARTIALLY CO-OPERATING HH - incomplete BU interview
- (31) Refusal to HQ letter
- (32) Refusal before interview
- (33) Member of HOH BU failed to reach end of HH Q're or BU Q're
- (34) Contact made, but no interview achieved
- (41) NON-CONTACT - with any HH member
- (42) NON-CONTACT - HH away all field period
- (97) CODES 11-42 DO NOT APPLY

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 = NotHOut1

HOut2

Final Outcome Codes...

- (51) INELIGIBLE - no trace of address
- (52) - not yet built
- (53) - demolished/derelict
- (54) - empty
- (55) - non-residential
- (56) - institution
- (57) - temp accommodation/second home
- (58) - household of foreign diplomat or foreign servicemen living on the base
- (59) - DIRECTED not to sample at address
- (60) - HH limit on quota already reached
- (70) - ^Outc70
- (71) - ^Outc71
- (97) ^Outc97

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 = NotHOut1
AND: (SCPR = Yes) OR ((SCPR <> Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes))
HOut2 <> NotHOut2

This code is not valid for this question.

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 = NotHOut1
AND: ((SCPR <> Yes) AND (Edit = Yes)) AND (HOut2 = NotHOut2)

HOutOU

Final Outcome Codes FOR OFFICE USE ONLY.

IF NONE OF THE OUTCOME CODES AT THIS QUESTION APPLIES, USE CODE 97.

- (71) FULL INTERVIEW ACHIEVED BUT - disk corrupted/lost in transmission
- (72) PARTIAL INTERVIEW ACHIEVED BUT - disk corrupted/lost in transmission
- (73) FULL: informant demanded that data be deleted
- (74) PARTIAL: informant demanded that data be deleted
- (75) FULL: disk stolen and not transmitted
- (76) PARTIAL: disk stolen and not transmitted
- (97) Final HQ code if nothing else

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 = NotHOut1
AND: ((SCPR <> Yes) AND (Edit = Yes)) AND (HOut2 = NotHOut2)
AND: HOutOU = HQOnly

Initials

ENTER YOUR INITIALS.

STRING[3]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

HOut

Final Outcome Codes from HOut1, HOut2 or HOutOU.

11.97

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 12

FeeType

0..7

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [AllCoOp .. NoEnd]
CurrRef <= MaxMiss

THERE WERE ^CurrRef 'Refusal' AND/OR 'Don't know' ANSWERS AT 'œ AMOUNT' QUESTIONS IN THIS QU'AIRE - YOU CANNOT CODE IT AS A FULL OR PARTIAL HH INTERVIEW (MAX ACCEPTABLE = ^MaxMiss).

USE CODE 33 INSTEAD.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [AllCoOp .. NoEnd]
HHEnd = Yes

Your outcome code suggests there should be a completed household interview attached, but there isn't one. Please amend the outcome code.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: SCPR <> Yes
NOT(IN(HOut2,[ReIssue..ReAlloc]))

Outcome codes 70 and 71 are not to be used. Please amend outcome coding.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 = AllCoOp
DMPprox[[QHholder.HoHNum] = RESPONSE

This is at variance with the outcome of HoH BU. Outcome Code 11 can only be used if all members of HoH BU have completed the qu're. Please amend Outcome Code, or enter DONTKNOW if you need to amend the BU qu're first.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((PNofProd = PNofElig) AND (PNofElig > 0)) AND (CurrRef <= MaxMiss)
HOut1 = AllCoOp

This questionnaire is fully productive.
Please amend to Outcome Code 11.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (HOut1 IN [PartUnSp .. NoEnd]) AND (QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv)
DMPprox[[QHholder.HoHNum] = RESPONSE

This is at variance with Outcome Codes for HoH BU. Codes 20-23 can only be used if all members of HoH BU in a 'conventional' household have completed the qu're. Please amend Outcome Code, or enter DONTKNOW if you need to amend the BU qu're first.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (HOut1 IN [PartUnSp .. NoEnd]) AND (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared)
PNoFProd >= 1

A 'shared' household can only be coded 20-23 if there is at least one completed Benefit Unit.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 = RefInInt
DMPprox[[QHholder.HoHNum]=EMPTY OR (CurrRef > MaxMiss)

Outcome Code is at variance with outcome of HoH Benefit Unit. Outcome Code 33 can only be used if HoH BU is incomplete or absent.

Please amend Outcome Code, or enter DONTKNOW if you need to amend the Benefit Unit first.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 = AllCoOp
PNoFProd >= PNoFElig

This is at variance with completion of Benefit Units. Code 11 can only be used if all BU:s for this h'hold are completed.

Please amend Outcome Code, or enter DONTKNOW if you need to amend any BU first.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [31 .. 32, 34 .. 42, 51 .. 72, 75 .. 97]
(PNoFProd = 0) AND INVOLVING(HOut2,HOut1)

Your Outcome Code is at variance with the presence of a completed Benefit Unit.

Please amend Outcome Code, or enter DONTKNOW if you need to look at the BU.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (FindHH = RESPONSE) AND (FindHH = 0)
(IN(HOut,[0,0,0,0])) AND INVOLVING(HOut2,HOut1)

Are you sure? You said there were no households^selected at this address (FindHH = '0'), but you've not coded it as ineligible. Please amend either FindHH or HOut, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [31 .. 32, 34 .. 42, 51 .. 72, 75 .. 97]
(AHHSize = 0) AND INVOLVING(HOut2,HOut1)

Your outcome code is at variance with the presence of a started questionnaire (you've entered the names of household members). Please amend the outcome code, or suppress this warning and explain the discrepancy in a Note.

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. RefInInt]

RefReas

Code main reason(s) for refusal/non-response...

SET [3] OF

- (1) Doesn't believe in surveys
- (2) Anti-government
- (3) Invasion of privacy
- (4) Concerns about confidentiality
- (5) Can't be bothered
- (6) Bad experience with previous surveys
- (7) Disliked survey of income
- (8) Genuinely too busy
- (9) Temporarily too busy
- (10) Personal problems
- (11) Refusal to HQ after interviewer's visit
- (12) Late contact insufficient field time
- (13) About to go away
- (14) Language difficulties
- (15) Too old/infirm
- (16) Not capable
- (17) Broken appointment(s)
- (18) Other

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 = NoContac

NCREas

Code main reason(s) for non-contact...

SET [3] OF

- (1) Away all survey period
- (2) Working shifts/odd hours
- (3) Rarely at address
- (4) Will not answer door
- (5) Think address is empty but could not confirm
- (6) No information gathered
- (7) Other

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 = ContOnly

RUnable

CODE REASONS FOR NOT CARRYING OUT THIS INTERVIEW.

- (1) Language difficulties
- (2) Respondent too old/infirm
- (3) Respondent not capable
- (4) Other

FRS36.Admin.QIndOutc.P[]

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [20 .. 23]
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: PRec[i].Depend = Adult

Name

STRING[15]

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [20 .. 23]
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: PRec[i].Depend = Adult
AND: PFull = Personal

IOut

Please enter Final Outcome Code for ^Name.

- (1) Full Personal
- (2) Full complete proxy
- (3) Incomplete
- (4) Refusal
- (5) Non Contact

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [20 .. 23]
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: PRec[i].Depend = Adult
AND: PFull = Proxy

IOut

Please enter Final Outcome Code for ^Name.

- (1) Full Personal
- (2) Full complete proxy
- (3) Incomplete
- (4) Refusal
- (5) Non Contact

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [20 .. 23]
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: PRec[i].Depend = Adult
AND: NOT (PFull = Proxy)

IOut

Please enter Final Outcome Code for ^Name.

- (1) Full Personal
- (2) Full complete proxy
- (3) Incomplete
- (4) Refusal
- (5) Non Contact

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [20 .. 23]
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: PRec[i].Depend = Adult
AND: NOT (PFull = Proxy)
NOT(IN(IOut, [Full..Proxy]))

^Name has not completed a Benefit Unit schedule. Please amend your outcome coding.

FRS36.Admin.QCalls.Call[]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR <> Yes) OR ((HOut IN [32 .. 42]) AND (SCPR = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 18
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

CalDat

DATE OF THIS CALL.

USE <Ctrl+K> FOR HQ REFUSAL.

DATE

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR <> Yes) OR ((HOut IN [32 .. 42]) AND (SCPR = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 18
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: CalDat = RESPONSE

CalDay

STRING[3]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR <> Yes) OR ((HOut IN [32 .. 42]) AND (SCPR = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 18
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: CalDat = RESPONSE

CalTim

TIME OF THIS CALL

(USE 24 HOUR CLOCK).

TIME

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR <> Yes) OR ((HOut IN [32 .. 42]) AND (SCPR = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 18
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

CalRes

CODE THE RESULT OF THIS CALL.

- (1) Any interviewing done
- (2) No reply
- (3) Appointment made
- (4) Interviewer withdraws
- (96) Refusal to HQ
- (97) (Code not used)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR <> Yes) OR ((HOut IN [32 .. 42]) AND (SCPR = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 18
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: CalRes IN [AnyDone, ApptMade .. Withdrw]

CalDur

TIME SPENT ON THIS CALL.

IN MINUTES?

0..300

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR <> Yes) OR ((HOut IN [32 .. 42]) AND (SCPR = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 18
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: PCallNo < 18

CalMor

ANY MORE CALLS TO RECORD?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS36.Admin.QCalls

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR <> Yes) OR ((HOut IN [32 .. 42]) AND (SCPR = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 18
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: (CallNo > 1) AND (Call[CallNo].CalDat = RESPONSE)
Call[CallNo].CalDat >= Call[CallNo - 1].CalDat

Calls should be recorded in date order.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR <> Yes) OR ((HOut IN [32 .. 42]) AND (SCPR = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 18
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: (CallNo > 1) AND (Call[CallNo].CalDat = RESPONSE)
AND: Call[CallNo].CalDat = Call[CallNo - 1].CalDat
Call[CallNo].CalTim > Call[CallNo - 1].CalTim

Calls should be recorded in time order.

FRS36.Admin (continued)

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR <> Yes) OR ((HOut IN [32 .. 42]) AND (SCPR = Yes))
(QCalls.Call[1].CalDat = RESPONSE) OR (HOut1 = RefHQLet)

There should be at least one call date entered in the calls table.

FRS36.Admin.QConfid

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)

ConfDone

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)

PhoneNum

Household telephone number.

STRING[14]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: ConfDone <> Yes
AND: TelNo2 = Given

APhoneNum

PLEASE ENTER TELEPHONE NUMBER FROM A.R.F. PAGE A1.

STRING[14]

FRS36.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)

AnyData

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: P[i].CTitle = Mr
PREc[.Sex[i] = Male

This is a female respondent.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: P[i].CTitle IN [Mrs .. Ms]
PREc[.Sex[i] = Female

This is a male respondent.

FRS36.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[]

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: PPSConfDone <> Yes

Person

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: PPSConfDone <> Yes

CTitle

Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF page A5.

- (1) Mr
- (2) Mrs
- (3) Ms
- (4) Other

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: (CTitle = Other) AND (PPSConfDone <> Yes)

Title

Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF page A5.

STRING[20]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND (PPSConfDone <> Yes))

Title

Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF page A5.

STRING[20]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: PPSConfDone <> Yes

SurName

Please enter the surname of ^PName from ARF page A5.

STRING[40]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: PPSConfDone <> Yes

Initial

Please enter the initials of ^PName from ARF page A5.

STRING[5]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: PPSConfDone <> Yes

Moving

Is ^PName expecting to move?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: NOT (PPSConfDone <> Yes)

SurName

Please enter the surname of ^PName from ARF page A5.

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

Initial

Please enter the initials of ^PName from ARF page A5.

STRING[5]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

Moving

Is ^PName expecting to move?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS36.Admin.QConfid (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)

Confirm

YOU'VE JUST ENTERED THE FOLLOWING DETAILS:

^TelTxt

^PerTxt[1]^PerTxt[2]^PerTxt[3]^PerTxt[4]^PerTxt[5]

^PerTxt[6]^PerTxt[7]^PerTxt[8]^PerTxt[9]^PerTxt[10] ^PerTxt[11]^PerTxt[12]^PerTxt[13]^PerTxt[14]

ARE THEY CORRECT?

(1) Yes

(2) No

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SCPR = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)
Confirm = Yes

Press <Enter> and <PgUp> to review the personal details.

FRS36.Admin (continued)

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: SCPR = Yes

TNC

TOTAL NUMBER OF CALLS MADE.

0..20

FRS36.Admin.QObsSheet

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. AwayAll]

DwellTyp

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

CODE TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION.

- (1) Detached house or bungalow
 - (2) Semi-detached house or bungalow
 - (3) Terrace/end terrace house or bungalow
 - (4) Flat or maisonette - purpose built
 - (5) Flat or maisonette - Part house/converted house/other
 - (6) Room or rooms
 - (7) Mobile home, caravan or houseboat
 - (8) Some other kind of accommodation
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. AwayAll]
AND: DwellTyp IN [Flat .. Rooms]

FloorN

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

What is the floor level of the main living part of the accommodation?

- (1) Basement/semi-basement
 - (2) Ground floor/street level
 - (3) 1st floor
 - (4) 2nd floor
 - (5) 3rd floor
 - (6) 4th-9th floor
 - (7) 10th floor or higher
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. AwayAll]
AND: DwellTyp IN [Flat .. Rooms]

EntryN

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

Is there an entryphone?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. AwayAll]

NREth

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

CODE ETHNIC GROUP. Do you know or think the occupants are:

(CODE ALL THAT APPLY).

SET [4] OF

- (1) White
- (2) Black (Carribbean, African, Other)
- (3) Asian (Indian, Pakistani, Bengali)
- (4) Chinese
- (5) None of these
- (8) Don't Know

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. AwayAll]
AND: NOT (DNK IN NREth)

NRHSur4

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

ETHNICITY: How sure are you that the answer is correct?

- (1) Sure
- (2) Not Sure

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. AwayAll]
AND: DNK IN NREth
NREth.CARDINAL = 1

'Don't Know' is an exclusive code for this question.

FRS36.Admin (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. ContOnly]

NRForm

Were you able to fill in any of the Non-Response Form - FOR REFUSALS?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS36.Admin.QNonResp

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. ContOnly]

AND: NRForm = Yes

Adults

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

ENTER NUMBER OF ADULTS (AGED 16 AND OVER) IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

(INTERVIEWER: 7=7 or 7+).

- (1) One
- (2) Two
- (3) Three
- (4) Four
- (5) Five
- (6) Six
- (7) Seven
- (8) Don't know
- (9) Refuse

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. ContOnly]

AND: NRForm = Yes

Children

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

ENTER NUMBER OF CHILDREN (UNDER 16) IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

(INTERVIEWER: 7=7 or 7+).

- (0) None
- (1) One
- (2) Two
- (3) Three
- (4) Four
- (5) Five
- (6) Six
- (7) Seven
- (8) Don't know
- (9) Refuse

FRS36.Admin.QNonResp.QIndNonResp.Adult[]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. ContOnly]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNo

SexN

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

RECORD THE PERSON'S SEX.

- (1) Male
- (2) Female
- (8) Don't know
- (9) Refuse

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. ContOnly]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNo

AgeOfN

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

RECORD THE PERSON'S AGE BAND.

- (1) 16 -34
- (2) 35 -59
- (3) 60 and over
- (8) Don't know
- (9) Refuse

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. ContOnly]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. ContOnly]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. ContOnly]

AND: NRForm = Yes

AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNo

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS36.Admin.QNonResp (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. ContOnly]
AND: NRForm = Yes

NRBU

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

PLEASE RECORD ALL OF THE BENEFIT UNIT TYPES IN THE HOUSEHOLD:
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY).

SET [4] OF

- (1) Single adult, no children...
- (2) Single adult with children...
- (3) Couple, no children...
- (4) Couple with children...
- (8) Don't Know
- (9) Refuse

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. ContOnly]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: (DNK IN NRBU) OR (Ref IN NRBU)
NRBU.CARDINAL = 1

'Don't Know' and 'Refuse' are exclusive codes for this question.

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. ContOnly]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: Ad1Ch0 IN NRBU

NRBU_SN1

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

IF KNOWN: How many SINGLE ADULTS, NO CHILDREN in the household?

(INTERVIEWER: 7=7 or 7+).

- (1) One
- (2) Two
- (3) Three
- (4) Four
- (5) Five
- (6) Six
- (7) Seven
- (8) Don't Know
- (9) Refuse

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. ContOnly]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: Ad1Chn IN NRBU\$

NRBU\$N2

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

..and how many SINGLE ADULTS WITH CHILDREN in the household?

- (1) One
- (2) Two
- (3) Three
- (4) Four
- (5) Five
- (6) Six
- (7) Seven
- (8) Don't Know
- (9) Refuse

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. ContOnly]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: Ad2Ch0 IN NRBU\$

NRBU\$N3

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

..and how many COUPLES, NO CHILDREN in the household?

- (1) One
- (2) Two
- (3) Three
- (4) Four
- (5) Five
- (6) Six
- (7) Seven
- (8) Don't Know
- (9) Refuse

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. ContOnly]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: Ad2Chn IN NRBU

NRBU_sN4

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

..and how many COUPLES, WITH CHILDREN in the household?

- (1) One
- (2) Two
- (3) Three
- (4) Four
- (5) Five
- (6) Six
- (7) Seven
- (8) Don't Know
- (9) Refuse

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. ContOnly]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: ((NRBU_sN1 <> EMPTY OR NRBU_sN2 <> EMPTY) OR NRBU_sN3 <> EMPTY) OR NRBU_sN4 <> EMPTY

NRBUSur

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

HOW SURE ARE YOU THAT YOUR ANSWERS ABOUT TYPE/NUMBER OF BU_s ARE CORRECT?

- (1) Sure
- (2) Not sure

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. ContOnly]
AND: NRForm = Yes

NRWk

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

Is any adult in paid work?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (8) Don't Know
- (9) Refuse

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. ContOnly]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: NRWk = Yes

NRWkN

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

IF KNOWN: How many adults are in paid work?

(INTERVIEWER: 7=7 or 7+).

- (1) One
- (2) Two
- (3) Three
- (4) Four
- (5) Five
- (6) Six
- (7) Seven
- (8) Don't Know
- (9) Refuse

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut1 IN [RefBefor .. ContOnly]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: NRWk = Yes
NRWkN <= AdultNo

Are you sure? Earlier you said there were only ^AdultNo adult(s) in the household. Please amend or suppress check.

FRS36.Admin (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

MinsAdm

TOTAL TIME WORKING AT HOME ON this HOUSEHOLD in minutes?

1..997

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: SCPR <> Yes

NoteToHQ

ENTER ANY ESSENTIAL NOTES TO HQ ABOUT THIS CASE.

(OPTIONAL, IF NOTHING TO SAY, JUST PRESS <ENTER>.)

STRING[80]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

IntDone

HAVE YOU COMPLETED ALL POST-INTERVIEW CODING, CHECKING & NOTES?

CODE '1' (Yes) SIGNALS THAT THIS HOUSEHOLD IS READY FOR TRANSMISSION TO HEAD OFFICE.

- (1) Yes, completed all coding, etc
- (2) Not yet

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
HOut1<>NONRESPONSE AND HOut2<>NONRESPONSE

You haven't completed OUTCOME coding...
Please do so, or amend IntDone to '2' for 'Not yet'.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: SCPR <> Yes
DMASOCDo[[idx] <> Yes

You haven't completed SOC coding...
Please do so, or amend IntDone to '2' for 'Not yet'.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: HOut1 IN [AllCoOp .. NoEnd]
AND: ((((((((((((((AssElig[1] IN [2 .. 3]) OR (AssElig[2] IN [2 .. 3]))
OR (AssElig[3] IN [2 .. 3])) OR (AssElig[4] IN [2 .. 3])) OR
(AssElig[5] IN [2 .. 3])) OR (AssElig[6] IN [2 .. 3])) OR (AssElig[7]
IN [2 .. 3])) OR (AssElig[8] IN [2 .. 3])) OR (AssElig[9] IN [2 ..
3])) OR (AssElig[10] IN [2 .. 3])) OR (AssElig[11] IN [2 .. 3])) OR
(AssElig[12] IN [2 .. 3])) OR (AssElig[13] IN [2 .. 3])) OR
(AssElig[14] IN [2 .. 3]))
Assets.Savings<>EMPTY

THE ASSETS BLOCK HAS NOT BEEN COMPLETED!

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: SCPR <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: HOut1 IN [AllCoOp .. NoEnd]
AND: PRec[idx].Depend = Adult
Recall.QRecPers.Person[].Future[idx]<>EMPTY

THE RECALL BLOCK HAS NOT BEEN COMPLETED!

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Edit = Yes

OEDone

HAVE YOU COMPLETED ALL EDITING?

- (1) Yes, completed all editing
- (2) Not yet

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: OEDone = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
DMASOCDo[[idx] <> Yes

EDITOR: PLEASE COMPLETE THE SOC CODING.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: OEDone = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: idx = 1
Assets.AssDone = Yes

EDITOR: THE ASSETS BLOCK STILL REQUIRES CHECKING!

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS36.Admin.MF

Create case management file

RECORD IF: SCPR <> Yes

fname

filename for management information

STRING[28]

RECORD IF: SCPR <> Yes

ftext

text line(s) for file

STRING[255]

ASK IF: SCPR <> Yes

Ok

Press '1' to exit...

STRING[1]

FRS36 (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 1999/2000

WARN ALWAYS :

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

A

AA	460
Abs1No	319
Abs2No	320
AbsPar	872
AbsPay	319
AbsWhy	319
AbsWk	318
AccAmt	87
AccChk	89
AccDisp	956
Access	273
AccFtPt	314
AccInt	924, 929
AccJbPer	74
AccJob	73
AccName	952, 956
AccNonHH	85
Account	923, 928
Accounts	918, 922
AccPay	86, 87
AccPd	88
AccruAmt	730
AccsAmt	273
AccsPd	274
AccTax	924, 929
AccWkly	88
ACORN	18
AdCh923, 928, 938, 940, 951, 969, 973, 978, 991, 993	
Add1	1007
Add2	1007
Add3	1007
Address	15
AdEduc	242, 284
AdrCheck	20
AdrChg	1010
AdultH	67
AdultNum	228
Adults	1038
AgeOf	30
AgeOfN	1039
AgreeHrs	362
AHHSize	1001, 1009
AllAd	46
AllCh	46
AllElig	46
Allow	878
AllPay	880, 883
AllPd	881, 884
AllPers	46
AllProd	948
AllWkly	881, 884
Amount	974
AmtNow	975
AmtType	515, 541, 566
Another	808, 814, 820, 826, 832, 838
AnyAcc	916
AnyData	1029
AnyEd	240, 282

AnyMon	951
AnyMore	194
AnyPen	801
AnyVeh	66
ApAmt	872
ApdAmt	875
ApDir	874
ApdPd	875
ApdWkly	876
APersId	897, 901
ApHH	874
APhoneNum	1028
ApPd	873
ApWkly	873
Area	15
AskBTW	479
AskFut	1002
AskSewer	166
AskWater	166
AssDo	949
AssDone	998
AsseType950, 954, 959, 964, 969, 972, 978, 980, 983, 987, 991, 993	
AssMins	998
AssTime	998
AsStTime	949
Attempt	17
AuthNo	1009, 1010
AVCtype	443

B

B2QFut	462
B3QFut	469
BabNow	898
BabPay	898
BankStmt482, 489, 496, 504, 528, 553, 578, 586, 593, 601, 610, 621, 632, 649, 666, 683, 690, 699, 707, 717	
BDo	958
Bedroom	62
Ben1Q	454
Ben2Q	459
Ben3Q	464
Ben5Q	472
Ben7Q	743
BenAmt485, 492, 499, 507, 530, 555, 580, 588, 596, 604, 612, 623, 634, 652, 669, 686, 693, 702, 710, 714, 720, 727, 748, 754, 760, 766, 772, 778, 784, 790	
BenAmtDK486, 493, 500, 508, 531, 556, 581, 589, 597, 605, 613, 624, 635, 653, 670, 687, 694, 703, 711, 715, 721, 728, 749, 755, 761, 767, 773, 779, 785, 791	
BenCCDis	213
Benefit481, 485, 488, 492, 495, 499, 503, 507, 510, 515, 520, 522, 524, 526, 530, 534, 540, 545, 547, 549, 551, 555, 559, 565, 570, 572, 574, 576, 580, 584, 588, 592, 596, 600, 604, 608, 612, 616, 619, 623, 627, 630, 634, 638, 641, 643, 645, 648, 652, 655, 659, 665, 669, 672, 676, 682, 686, 689, 693, 698, 702, 706, 710, 714, 716, 720, 727, 746, 748,	

752, 754, 758, 760, 764, 766, 770, 772, 776, 778, 782, 784, 788, 790	ChHealth	233	
BenLettr482, 489, 496, 504, 527, 552, 577, 585, 593, 601, 609, 620, 631, 649, 666, 683, 690, 699, 707, 717	ChEarns.....	909	
BenPd486, 493, 500, 508, 531, 556, 581, 589, 597, 605, 613, 624, 635, 653, 670, 687, 694, 703, 711, 728, 749, 755, 761, 767, 773, 779, 785, 791	CheckTax.....	424	
BenSTime	ChHr1	214	
BenUnit29, 55, 172, 177, 192, 198, 202, 205, 210, 950, 954, 958, 964, 969, 972, 978, 980, 983, 987, 991, 993	ChHr2	214	
BenUnits	Children.....	1038	
BenWkly487, 494, 501, 509, 532, 557, 582, 590, 598, 606, 614, 625, 636, 654, 671, 688, 695, 704, 712, 729, 750, 756, 762, 768, 774, 780, 786, 792	ChkIncom.....	428	
BonAmt	ChkPen.....	444	
BondDat.....	ChLook.....	212	
BondVal.....	Choice.....	1016	
BonTax.....	ChPay	217	
Bonus.....	ChPdErn	911	
BookCard482, 489, 496, 504, 527, 552, 577, 585, 593, 601, 609, 620, 631, 649, 666, 683, 690, 699, 707, 717	ChPdTst.....	913	
BorAmtDK.....	CHProb.....	233	
BorrAmt	ChRegis	46	
BTWAcc.....	ChrgAmt	164	
BTWAmt	ChrgPd.....	164	
BTWstmt	ChSave	934	
BUPerson	ChWkErn	910	
BusAccts	ChWkTst.....	912	
BUsAmt	ChYrErn	909	
BUSAmtDK.....	ChYrTst.....	912	
BUsPd	Claimant.....	330	
BusRoom.....	CombAmt	795	
BUsWkly	CombBk484, 491, 498, 506, 529, 554, 579, 587, 595, 603, 611, 622, 633, 651, 668, 685, 692, 701, 709, 719	CombID.....	54
BUTime	CombPd.....	795	
BuyYear.....	ConfDone.....	1028	
C	Confirm.....	1033	
Calc.....	ContinFC.....	681	
CalcDif.....	ContSeq.....	127	
CalcSur.....	ConTV.....	188	
CalDat	ConvBL.....	172	
CalDay	Cost.....	215	
CalDur.....	Country	18	
CalMor.....	CovOths	143	
CalRes	CSewAmt	157, 158	
CalTim.....	CSewAmt1.....	150, 151	
CapDep	CT25D50D.....	154	
Care.....	CTAmt	149	
CCDis 487, 494, 501, 509, 532, 557, 582, 590, 598, 606, 614, 625, 636, 654, 671, 688, 695, 704, 712, 729, 750, 756, 762, 768, 774, 780, 786, 792	CTAnnual	150	
CentFuel.....	CTBand.....	147	
CentHeat.....	CTBWait	152	
ChAmt1.....	CTChk.....	158	
ChAmt2.....	CTConDoc.....	147	
ChAmtErn	CTDisc	154	
ChAmtTst.....	CTInstal.....	149	
Charge.....	CTitle	1030	
ChargeO.....	CTLVBand.....	148	
	CTLVChk.....	148	
	Ctract	71	
	CTReb	151	
	CTRebAmt	152	
	CTRebPd.....	152	
	CTRWkly.....	153	
	CTTime	149	
	CTValid.....	148	
	CurrRef.....	21	
	CvHt.....	174	
	CvPay	173	

CvPd	173
CvWkly	174
CWatAmt	156
CWatAmt1	150, 151
CWklyErn	911
CWklyTst	913

D

DateOK	22
DatYrAgo	67
DayNight	222
DC	459
DedOth	372, 396
Deduc	371, 395
DepChldH	67
Depend	40, 48
DIntro	854
Dirctr	336, 346, 352
DirNI	337, 347, 353
Disp	211
DispChk	342
DLYear	24
DM	460
DoB	39
DSSAmt	660, 677
DSSBefor	662, 679
DSSPay	660, 677
DSSPd	661, 678
DSSWkly	661, 678
DVMarDF	40
DVNumVeh	195
DVTotHrU	361
DwellTyp	1035

E

EdAmt	263, 269
EdAttn1	239, 280
EdAttn2	239, 281
EdAttn3	240, 281
EdBorr	261, 267
EdHr	241, 283
EdInt	265, 271
Editor	23
EdMonYr	261, 267
EdPd	264, 270
EdSum	262, 268
EdTime	241, 283
EdWkly	264, 270
EligAmt	82
EligPd	82
EligWkly	83
EmpAny	339
Empee	337, 347, 353
EmpOwn	339
EmpPay	438
EmpStat	314
EName	55
EndDisp	226
EndowSeq	108
EndwPrin	107
EndYr	248, 254, 290, 296

Entry	65
EntryN	1035
EPIAVC	443
EpCur	444
EPLong	441
EPTyp	441
EthGrp	56
EType	336, 346, 352
EverOT	357
EVers	14
EverWrk	322
ExBenAmt	725, 726
ExRent	132
ExtHBCTB	725
ExtSeq	299

F

FairRent	72
FCLCCDis	713
FCLumpQ	713
FeeType	1019
FindHH	1016
Finish	999
Finish1	943
Finish11	944
Finish12	944
Finish2	944
Finish21	944
Finish22	945
FirmDo	333, 343, 349
First	20
Floor	64
FloorN	1035
fname	1048
FreeItem	197
Freq	222
FtEd	36, 47
ftext	1048
FtPt	341
FtWk	326
Furnish	70
Future	1003

G

GetICA	640
GiveHelp	220
GiveTel	1003
GovRegGB	18
Grant	244, 285
GrSoFar	374, 398
GrtAmt	245, 250, 286, 292
GrtDir	246, 252, 288, 294
GrtNum	244, 285
GrtSce	245, 250, 286, 292
GrtVal	246, 251, 287, 293
GrWage	373, 397

H

HBenAmt	78
HBenChk	80
HBenefit	78

HBenPd.....	79	IncMStYr.....	123
HBenWait.....	83	IncMWkly.....	122
HBenWkly.....	79	Initial.....	1005, 1031, 1032
HBFlag3.....	77	Initials.....	1018
HBFlag4.....	476	InjLong.....	236
HBothAmt.....	477	InjWk.....	237
HBothBU.....	477	InKind.....	386, 410
HBothPd.....	477	InSess.....	1015
HBothWk.....	478	InsSeq.....	183
HBotWait.....	478	InsType.....	387, 411
HBthWkly.....	478	IntDone.....	1045
HBWeeks.....	81	IntPrPay.....	115
Health.....	230	IntPrPd.....	115
HHA.....	380, 404	IntPWkly.....	116
hhchu11.....	25	Intro.....	955, 959, 965, 970, 981, 984, 988
HHEnd.....	1009	IntroEd.....	238
HHInc.....	380, 404	IntroM.....	95
HHldr.....	49	IntSTime.....	23
HHO.....	380, 404	Invests.....	922, 926
Hhold.....	15, 17	IOut.....	1022, 1023
Hholder.....	36	ISAType.....	919
HHSel.....	1017	IssDate.....	966
HHSize.....	25	IssHold.....	974
HHStat.....	66	Issue.....	965
HHTime.....	226	IssVal.....	966
HiHNum.....	51	ISWeeks.....	664
HOHID.....	54	IVers.....	14
HoHNum.....	50		
HoHPtrnr.....	50	J	
Hour.....	224	JntEldA.....	52
HOut.....	1019	JntEldB.....	52
HOut1.....	1017	JobAway.....	309
HOut2.....	1018	JobBus.....	415
HOutOU.....	1018	JobDisp.....	354
HowBen481, 488, 495, 503, 526, 551, 576, 584, 592, 600, 608, 619, 630, 648, 665, 682, 689, 698, 706, 716		JobType.....	333, 338, 343, 349, 367, 391, 415
HowHold.....	962	JSAType.....	464
HowMany.....	961	JSAWeeks.....	647
HProb.....	230	Jump1.....	305
HRP.....	53	Jump20.....	437
HRPID.....	54	Jump21.....	452
HStatus.....	1009, 1010	Jump24.....	800
		Jump25.....	845
I		Jump26.....	877
I 973		Jump28.....	894
I1 332		Jump29.....	907
I2 342		Jump31.....	925
I3 348		Jump32.....	933
ICAPer.....	502		
IdxFix.....	966	K	
IEmpStat.....	1013	KeepPen.....	444
IncChnge.....	937	KidInc.....	908
IncDur.....	237	KindOf.....	955, 960
IncInInt.....	111		
IncLowr.....	937	L	
InclPay.....	374, 398	LAC.....	18
InclPay1.....	383, 407	Landlord.....	70
IncMIncl.....	124	LAREg.....	231, 234
IncMP.....	124	LegDep.....	57
IncMPAmt.....	120	Lender.....	100
IncMPPd.....	121	LikeHr.....	362
		LikeWk.....	310

LiveWith.....	40	MortType.....	101
LnRpInt.....	266, 272	MotAmt.....	379, 403
Loan.....	260	Moving.....	1006, 1031, 1032
Loan2Y.....	95	MPCover.....	118
LoanAmt.....	723, 724	MpMore.....	113, 114
LoanNo.....	260	MPolNo.....	119
LoanNum.....	723, 724	MrAge.....	864
LoanYear.....	96	MrAmt.....	864
Look.....	310	MrChWhy.....	870
LookWk.....	313	MrCt.....	869
LstWrk1.....	322	MrKid.....	863
LstWrk2.....	322	MrPd.....	865
LstYr.....	323	MrR.....	863
M		MrUAmt.....	867
M870		MrUPd.....	867
MadEmp.....	376, 400, 696	MrUs.....	866
MAFF.....	19	MrUWkly.....	868
MailNow.....	899	MrV.....	869
MailPay.....	899	MrWkly.....	865
MainAcc.....	63	MS.....	30, 47
Maint.....	659, 676	MuchAcc.....	957
MaintSeq.....	862	MuchLeft.....	952
Manage.....	338	N	
MatEmp.....	377, 401	Name.....	27, 29, 1002, 1005, 1022
MatStp.....	378, 402	NameOf.....	960
MaxRef.....	21	NatIns.....	370, 394
MdupNo.....	697	Nature.....	335, 345, 351
MduPwk.....	696	NCREas.....	1021
Menpol.....	107	NeedHelp.....	220
MenPolAm.....	109	NeedPer.....	222
MenPolPd.....	109	NeedPerO.....	221
MenPWkly.....	110	NewAdd.....	1007
MenstYr.....	112	NewBU.....	58
MenuNote.....	1015	NewDType.....	307
MileAmt.....	379, 403	NewTel.....	1008
MinsAdm.....	1045	NHHAmt.....	301
MLIntro.....	207	NHHChild.....	298
MLPer.....	205, 206	NHHEd.....	300
MntAmt.....	848, 855	NHHFee.....	300
MntCt.....	847	NHHIntro.....	303
MntDSS.....	847	NHHName.....	299
MntFor.....	853, 860	NHHPar.....	299
MntPay.....	861	NHHPd.....	301
MntPd.....	848, 855	NHHWkly.....	302
MntRec.....	846	NIAmt.....	890
MntTotal.....	852, 859	NIDAmt.....	426
MntUs.....	850, 857	NIDPd.....	427
MntUsAmt.....	850, 857	NIDWkly.....	428
MntUsPd.....	851, 858	NIPd.....	891
MntUWkly.....	851, 858	NIReg.....	890
MntWkly.....	849, 856	NIWkly.....	891
MonLive.....	65	NIPer.....	311
More.....	27, 953, 957, 963, 968, 977, 986, 990	NMChc.....	365
MorInPay.....	105	NMPer.....	364
MorInPd.....	105	NoLk.....	311
MorIWkly.....	106	NoLook.....	312
MortEnd.....	101	NoMor.....	363
MortFlex.....	104	NoteToHQ.....	1045
MortLeft.....	103	NoWant.....	313
MortProt.....	117	NRBUs.....	1041
MortSeq.....	95, 108, 127	NRBUsN1.....	1041

NRBU\$N2.....	1042	OwnAmt.....	422
NRBU\$N3.....	1042	OwnOtAmt.....	423
NRBU\$N4.....	1043	OwnOther.....	423
NRBUSur.....	1043	OwnSum.....	422
NREth.....	1036	P	
NRForm.....	1037	Padding.....	19
NRHSur4.....	1036	PareAmt.....	256
NRWk.....	1043	Parent1.....	35
NRWkN.....	1044	Parent2.....	35
NSAmt.....	939, 941	Parental.....	256
NSIB.....	981	ParePd.....	257
NSIBVal.....	981	PartDisp.....	416
NumEmp.....	339	PayAmt.....	368, 392
NumJob.....	314	PayDat.....	367, 391
NumJob2.....	342	PAYE.....	370, 394
NumParn.....	35	PayPd.....	368, 392
NumPart.....	35	PaySlip.....	373, 397
NumPols.....	183	PayUsl.....	381, 405
NumWeeks...747, 753, 759, 765, 771, 777, 783, 789		PayWkly.....	369, 393
O		Pd.....	975
OBRemind.....	943	PenComp.....	514, 539, 564
OddJob.....	895	PenLump.....	802
OddSeq.....	902	PenOth.....	807, 813, 819, 825, 831, 837
OEDone.....	1046	PenPay.....	805, 811, 817, 823, 829, 835
OEmpStat.....	340	PenPd.....	805, 811, 817, 823, 829, 835
OJAmt.....	903	PenQ.....	516, 541, 566
OJNow.....	903	PenSeq.....	804, 810, 816, 822, 828, 834
OJOther.....	904	PenTax.....	806, 812, 818, 824, 830, 836
OJReg.....	903	PenType.....	804, 810, 816, 822, 828, 834
OJTyp.....	902	PersDisp.....	229
Ok.....	1048	PersId55, 172, 177, 192, 230, 233, 236, 239, 244,	
OldStud.....	276	259, 276, 279, 280, 306, 318, 326, 330, 332, 333,	
OnBsRoom.....	62	338, 343, 349, 367, 391, 415, 438, 441, 453, 454,	
OnlyIf.....	1004	459, 462, 464, 469, 472, 480, 481, 485, 488, 492,	
OnlyIfO.....	1004	495, 499, 503, 507, 510, 515, 520, 522, 524, 526,	
OrdBkNo483, 490, 497, 505, 528, 553, 578, 586,		530, 534, 540, 545, 547, 549, 551, 555, 559, 565,	
594, 602, 610, 621, 632, 650, 667, 684, 691, 700,		570, 572, 574, 576, 580, 584, 588, 592, 596, 600,	
708, 718		604, 608, 612, 616, 619, 623, 627, 630, 634, 638,	
OrgSewAmt.....	157	641, 643, 645, 648, 652, 655, 659, 665, 669, 672,	
OrgWatAmt.....	156	676, 682, 686, 689, 693, 698, 702, 706, 710, 714,	
OTAmt.....	887	716, 720, 727, 743, 746, 748, 752, 754, 758, 760,	
OthDed.....	371, 395	764, 766, 770, 772, 776, 778, 782, 784, 788, 790,	
OthMort1.....	133	795, 798, 801, 804, 810, 816, 822, 828, 834, 842,	
OthMort2.....	133	846, 862, 872, 878, 880, 883, 887, 890, 895, 898,	
OthMort3.....	93	902, 909, 916, 922, 923, 928, 934, 938, 940	
OthName.....	474	Person29, 198, 202, 205, 210, 950, 954, 958, 964,	
OthPerk.....	387, 411	969, 972, 978, 980, 983, 987, 991, 993, 1012,	
OthPres.....	726	1030	
OthPur.....	134	PGIBVal.....	970
OthPur3.....	93	PhoneNum.....	1028
OthTax.....	887	PoAmt.....	807, 813, 819, 825, 831, 837
OthWay.....	73	PoInc.....	808, 814, 820, 826, 832, 838
OthWeeks.....	726	PolAmt.....	185
OtInvA.....	922, 931	PolIns.....	184
OTWkly.....	888	PolMore.....	186
OutsAmt.....	128	PolPay.....	184
OutsIncl.....	131	PolPd.....	185
OutsMort.....	126	PoSour.....	808, 814, 820, 826, 832, 838
OutsPay.....	128	PostCode.....	1008
OutsPd.....	129	POtHr.....	359
OutWkly.....	130	PPCon.....	446

PPDat.....	446	Retire1.....	321
PPDSS.....	450	RetReas.....	321
PPHelp.....	447	RfReason.....	1008
PPMort.....	449	RMamt.....	99
PPNumc.....	445	RMort.....	98
PPPay.....	447	RMortYr.....	98
PPPd.....	448	RMPur.....	100
PPReb.....	451	Rooms.....	61
PPRebDat.....	451	RoomShar.....	61
PPRebDSS.....	451	Royal.....	842
PPWkly.....	448	RoyYr.....	843
PrBefore.....	421	Rstrct.....	236
Prem.....	979, 992, 994	RUnable.....	1021
Premium.....	67, 182		
Pres.....	746, 752, 758, 764, 770, 776, 782, 788	S	
PrgAmt.....	308	SampMnth.....	17
PrgPd.....	308	SampQtr.....	17
PrivVcl.....	193	SampYear.....	17
ProfDocs.....	419	Savings.....	949
Profit1.....	419	SAYEDat.....	974
Profit2.....	419	SC.....	1013
ProfNI.....	420	SchChk.....	39
ProfTax.....	420	SchMeal.....	67
PropRent.....	844	SchMilk.....	68
PropWkly.....	844	SCIntNo.....	20
PTAmt.....	806, 812, 818, 824, 830, 836	Scotland.....	20
PtBsRoom.....	63	SE1.....	417
PTInc.....	806, 812, 818, 824, 830, 836	SE2.....	417
PtWk.....	326	SeEnd.....	434
PurcAmt.....	93	SEG.....	1013
PurcLoan.....	92	SEIncAmt.....	423
		SEIncWM.....	424
Q		SeLWks.....	433
QNeedPer.....	221	SeNliAmt.....	432
QOutsPay.....	126	SeNIinc.....	432
Qualif.....	335, 345, 351	SeNiLAmt.....	433
		SeNILump.....	432
R		SeNIRAmt.....	429
R 32, 33		SeNIRReg.....	428
Rebate.....	78	SeNIRPd.....	429
RebateO.....	78	SeNIWkly.....	430
RedAmt.....	798	Seq951, 955, 959, 965, 969, 972, 978, 980, 983, 987, 991, 993	
RedAny.....	798	Serial.....	16, 17
RefDK.....	1009	SerInc.....	85
RefReas.....	1021	SeTax.....	431
Registrd.....	212, 213	SeTaxAmt.....	431
Rent.....	75	SewAmt.....	168
RentDK.....	76	SewAsk.....	157
RentDoc.....	74	SewerPay.....	167
RentFrom.....	132	SewSep.....	167
RentFull.....	80	SewTime.....	168
RentHol.....	77	SewWkly.....	169
RentPd.....	75	Sex.....	29, 47
RentPd1.....	81	SexN.....	1039
RentSeq.....	87	SFGrAmt.....	722
RentWkly.....	76	SFGrNum.....	722
RepayAmt.....	662, 679	SFInc.....	663, 680
ResLL.....	70	SFLnType.....	723
ResLL2.....	71	SFRepay.....	662, 679
RespDo.....	334, 344, 350	SFTType.....	722
Retire.....	320	Short1.....	72

Short2.....	72	Title.....	334, 344, 350, 1005, 1030
ShowBen.....	59	TNC.....	1034
ShTitle.....	334, 344, 350	TopUpL.....	259
SIC.....	1014	TotMins.....	1015
SIC1.....	1014	TotSav.....	936
SIntro.....	847	Totsave.....	934
SIUAdd.....	1006	TotTime.....	1015
SLA.....	18	TotUs1.....	357
SLRepAmt.....	277	Train.....	307
SLRepay.....	276	TRights.....	807, 813, 819, 825, 831, 837
SLRepPd.....	277	TUBorr.....	259
SMIntro.....	203	TypeAcc.....	64
SMkIt.....	203	TypeEd.....	38, 47
SMkPer.....	202	TypeVcl.....	193
SMIt.....	206		
SMPAmt.....	376, 400	U	
SMPRate.....	377, 401	UBonAmt.....	385, 409
SOBuy.....	60	UBonInc.....	385, 409
SOC.....	1012	UGross.....	381, 405
SOCNow.....	1011	UNett.....	381, 405
Sole.....	416	Unpaid1.....	309
Spare.....	962, 967, 976, 986, 989	Unpaid2.....	310
SpcReg.....	231, 234	UOthr.....	360
Spouses.....	35	UPd.....	382, 406
SpOut.....	45	UseVcl.....	191
SRentAmt.....	177	Usual.....	510, 534, 559, 655, 672
SRentPd.....	178	UsuHr.....	358
SRntWkly.....	178		
SSPAmt.....	375, 399	V	
SSTRTReg.....	18	V2.....	19
StaRegGB.....	18	vChoice.....	1016
Start.....	313	VehNumb.....	66
StartDat.....	22, 23	VehSeq.....	192
StartYr.....	248, 253, 289, 295		
StrAmt.....	141, 144	W	
StrCov.....	140	W1.....	30
StrMort.....	140	W2.....	31
StrOths.....	143	War.....	455
StrPd.....	141, 144	WatAmt.....	168
SubAllow.....	181	WaterPay.....	167
SubLet.....	61	WatTime.....	167
SubLetY.....	61	WatWkly.....	168
SubRent.....	181	WeekHol.....	77
SubWkly.....	181	WelfMilk.....	68
Surname.....	1006	Where.....	335, 345, 351
SurName.....	1031	WhoHere.....	26
SurvId.....	17	WhoLook.....	223
		WhoRec521, 523, 525, 546, 548, 550, 571, 573, 575, 617, 628, 639, 642, 644, 646	
T		WhoseCTB.....	153
T 973		WhyNoCT.....	151
TaxAmt.....	378, 402	WhyNoPro.....	421
TaxDAmt.....	425	Wid.....	454
TaxDPd.....	425	WidPAmt.....	474
TaxRelf.....	117	WMIntro.....	200
TDayWrk.....	318	WMkIt.....	199
TEA.....	36	WMkPer.....	198, 199
Telephon.....	1011	WorkAcc.....	421
TelNo.....	1004	Working.....	306
TelNo1.....	1011	WorkMth.....	341
TelNo2.....	1011	WorkYr.....	340
Tenure.....	60		
Thank.....	943, 998		

Wrk.....210
WSewAmt169
WSewTime.....169
WSewWkly170
WSInc 83
WSIncAmt 84

WSIWkly 84
Y
YearLive65
YStart.....71